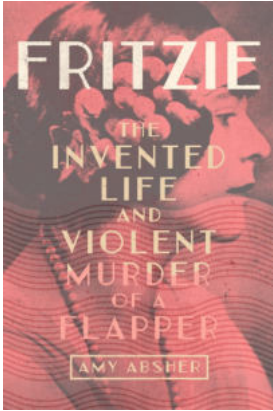


Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Fritzie: The Invented Life and Violent Murder of a Flapper
Absher, Amy
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806192895
280 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/19/2023
Series: Women and the American West. 9 b&w illus.

One January day in 1923, a young boy came across the dead body of a twenty-year-old woman on a San Diego beach. When the police arrived on the scene, they found the woman's calling card, which read simply, "I am Fritzie Mann." Yet Fritzie's identity, as revealed in this compelling history, was anything but simple, and her death—eventually ruled a homicide—captured public attention for months

Amy Absher holds a PhD in history for the University of Washington. She is the author of *The Black Musicians and the White City: Race and Music in Chicago, 1900-1967*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806192895.jpg

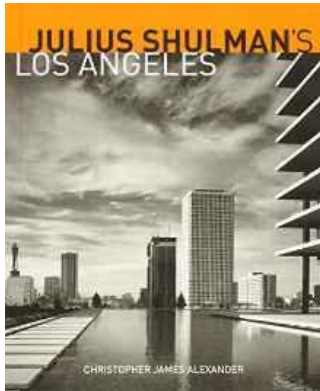
author pic filename:

Absher, Amy.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Julius Shulman's Los Angeles
Alexander, Christopher James
Getty Publications . J. Paul Getty Museum
9781606060797
72 pages
paperback
\$9.95
Pub Date: 11/30/2011
60 duotone illustrations.

Views of Los Angeles taken by an iconic photographer.

Christopher James Alexander is assistant curator of architecture and design at the Getty Research Institute and co-curator of the 2007 traveling exhibition Julius Shulman's Los Angeles.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606060797.jpg

author pic filename:

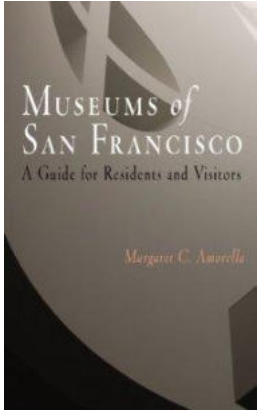
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Museums of San Francisco
Amorella, Margaret C.
Westholme Publishing .
9781594160363
160 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date: 11/28/2006

Author picture:

With its stunning old-world architecture, steep hills and sweeping vistas, San Francisco is one of the most beautiful cities in the United States. It is also considered one of the most culturally diverse, as can be seen from the numerous museums both large and small.



Discount code

Discount:

43%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Architecture

Author location:

image filename:

9781594160363.jpg

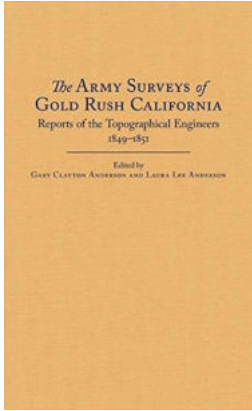
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo westholme.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Army Surveys of Gold Rush California: Reports of Topographical Engineers, 1849–1851

Anderson, Gary Clayton and Anderson, Laura Lee (editors)
University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870624308

256 pages

hardcover

\$34.95

Pub Date: 4/6/2015

6.125 x 9.25. 14 maps

Author picture:



Collected and reproduced here for the first time, these journals and maps offer a new and unique perspective on California in the mid-nineteenth century. Derby's reports and journals appear alongside those of Robert Stockton Williamson, William H. Warner, Edward O. C. Ord, Nathaniel Lyon, Henry Walton Wessells, and Erasmus Darwin Keyes. These documents offer extraordinary firsthand views of the environment, natural resources, geography, and early settlement, as well as the effects of disease on Native and white populations.

Gary Clayton Anderson, George Lynn Cross Professor of History at the University of Oklahoma, is the author of *The Conquest of Texas: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land, 1820–1875* and *Ethnic Cleansing and the Indian: The Crime That Should Haunt America*. Laura Lee Anderson is the editor of *Being Dakota: Tales and Traditions of the Sisseton and Wahpeton*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870624308.jpg

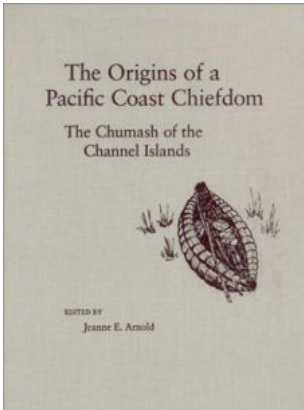
author pic filename:

Anderson, Gary Clayton.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Origins of a Pacific Coast Chieftdom
Arnold, Jeanne E.
University of Utah Press .
9780874806748
334 pages
hardcover
\$60
Pub Date: 5/21/2001
Anthropology of Pacific North America

When Europeans first visited California, they encountered one of the most culturally diverse regions of the New World.

Jeanne E. Arnold is Professor of Anthropology at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Los Angeles CA (UCLA)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874806748.jpg

author pic filename:

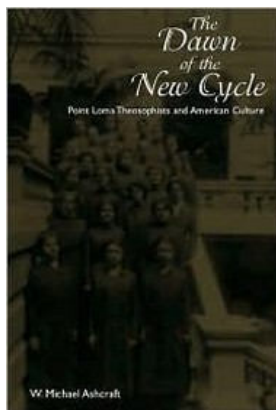
Arnold, Jeanne E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

The Dawn of the New Cycle: Point Loma Theosophists and American Culture
Ashcraft, W. Michael
University of Tennessee Press .
9781572332003
312 pages
hardcover
\$35
Pub Date: 10/1/2002

Author picture:



Based not only on Theosophical Society archives but also on interviews with surviving members of the community and their relatives, *The Dawn of the New Cycle* applies recent scholarship in the social sciences to offer a fresh perspective on the Point Loma experiment and to enhance our understanding of New Religious Movements and communalism.

W. Michael Ashcraft is a professor of religion at Truman State University in Kirksville, Missouri.

Discount code

S

Discount:

42%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781572332003.jpg

author pic filename:

Ashcraft, W Michael.jpg

logo filename:

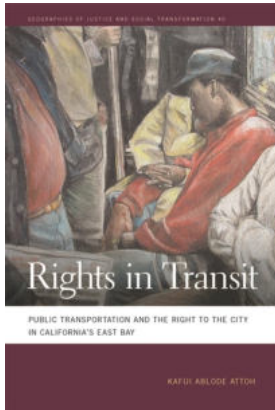
logo u of tennessee press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Rights in Transit: Public Transportation and the Right to the City in California's East Bay
Attoh, Kafui Ablode
University of Georgia Press .
9780820354200
178 pages
paperback
\$28.95
Pub Date: 2/1/2019

Author picture:



A close look at the struggle for transportation equity in California.

KAFUI ABLODE ATTOH is an assistant professor of urban studies at the Joseph S. Murphy Institute for Worker Education and Labor Studies at CUNY's School of Professional Studies. His writing has appeared in Progress in Human Geography, New Labor Forum, the Journal of Cultural Geography, the Geographical Bulletin, ACME: An International E-Journal for Critical Geographies, Urban Studies, Antipode, and Space and Polity.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780820354200.jpg

author pic filename:

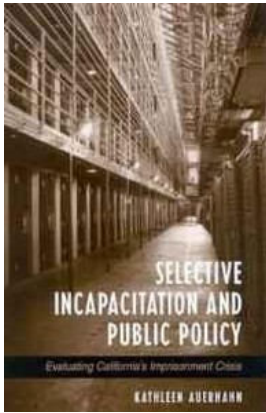
Attoh, Kafui Ablode.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of georgia press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Selective Incapacitation and Public Policy: Evaluating California's Imprisonment Crisis

Auerhahn, Kathleen

SUNY Press .

9780791457986

236 pages

paperback

\$31.95

Pub Date: 10/9/2003

SUNY series in New Directions in Crime and Justice Studies

Author picture:



From the 1970s to the new millennium, the prison population in the United States has quadrupled while an unprecedented amount of sentencing reform has taken place, largely intended to protect the public from dangerous criminals. This book details the California experience, including the history and politics of criminal sentencing policy reform, as well as the consequences of this activity to the criminal justice system. Using cutting-edge computer simulation modeling, Kathleen Auerhahn explores the impact that sentencing reforms dating back to the 1970s have had on the composition and structure of the criminal justice system, with specific focus on prison populations.

Kathleen Auerhahn is Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice at Temple University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780791457986.jpg

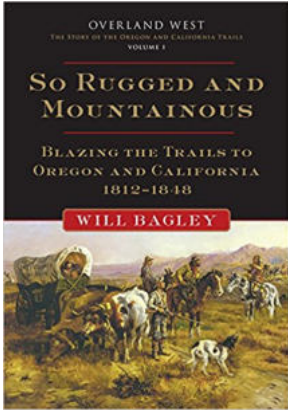
author pic filename:

Auerhahn, Kathleen.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

So Rugged and Mountainous: Blazing the Trails to Oregon and California, 1812–1848

Bagley, Will

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806159799

484 pages

paperback

\$34.95

Pub Date: 3/17/2018

21 B&W ILLUS., 4 MAPS. 7 X 10

The story of America's westward migration is a powerful blend of fact and fable. Illustrated with photographs and historical maps, *So Rugged and Mountainous* is the first of a projected four-volume history, *Overland West: The Story of the Oregon and California Trails*.

Will Bagley is an independent historian who has written widely about overland emigration, frontier violence, railroads, mining, and the Mormons, including *Blood of the Prophets: Brigham Young and the Massacre at Mountain Meadows*, which has won numerous awards.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806159799.jpg

author pic filename:

Bagley, Will.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

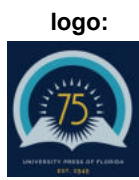


Image:



Listing:

Salvadoran Migration to Southern California: Redefining El Hermano Lejano
Baker-Cristales, Beth
University Press of Florida .
9780813027616
208 pages
hardcover
\$59.95
Pub Date: 8/29/2004
New World Diasporas Series, 6 x 9, illus.

Author picture:



Beth Baker-Cristales describes the ways in which migrants create multiple--and sometimes contradictory--relations to the states in which they live, demonstrating how the state becomes a central actor in the processes of globalization and transnationalism. Looking at the national state as both a form of governance and a powerful idea, she argues that the national state shapes the ways migrants conceive of themselves and the way they construct social identities. The web of transnational interactions is complex, she emphasizes, and the exchange of information, persons, capital, goods, and political power expands state boundaries and affects populations in two countries.

Beth Baker-Cristales is assistant professor of anthropology at California State University, Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UPF

Group:

BRG

Author location: **Los Angeles CA (Cal State LA)**

image filename:

9780813027616.jpg

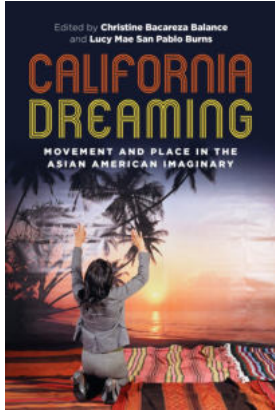
author pic filename:

Baker-Cristales, Beth.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of florida.jpg

Image:



Listing:

California Dreaming: Movement and Place in the Asian American Imaginary
Balance, Christine Bacareza and Burns, Lucy Mae San Pablo (editors)
University of Hawaii Press .
9780824889760
318 pages
paperback
\$32
Pub Date: 5/1/2021
6 x 9. 45 b&w illustrations. Intersections: Asian and Pacific American
Transcultural Studies

Author picture:

California Dreaming is a multi-genre collection featuring works by Asian American artists based in California. Exploring the places of “Asian America” through the migration and circulation of the arts, this volume highlights creative processes and the flow of objects to understand the rendering of California’s imaginary.

Christine Bacareza Balance is associate professor in Performing & Media Arts and Asian American Studies at Cornell University. Lucy Mae San Pablo Burns is associate professor in the Department of Asian American Studies at the University of California, Los Angeles.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UHP

Group:

BRG

Los Angeles CA (UCLA - Lucy Mae San Pablo Burns)

Author location:

image filename:

9780824889760.jpg

author pic filename:

Balance, Christine Bacareza and

logo filename:

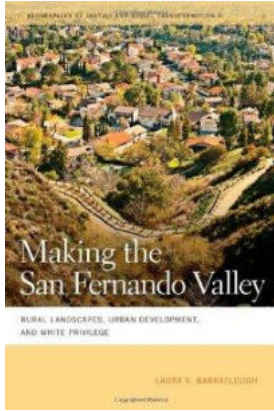
logo u of hawaii press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Making the San Fernando Valley: Rural Landscapes, Urban Development, and White Privilege

Barraclough, Laura R.

University of Georgia Press .

9780820336800

316 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 1/1/2011

Geographies of Justice and Social Transformation Series

Author picture:



In the first book-length scholarly study of the San Fernando Valley-home to one-third of the population of Los Angeles-Laura R. Barraclough combines ambitious historical sweep with an on-the-ground investigation of contemporary life in this iconic western suburb.

LAURA R. BARRACLOUGH is an assistant professor of sociology at Kalamazoo College. She is a native of the San Fernando Valley and received degrees from the University of Southern California and the University of California San Diego.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780820336800.jpg

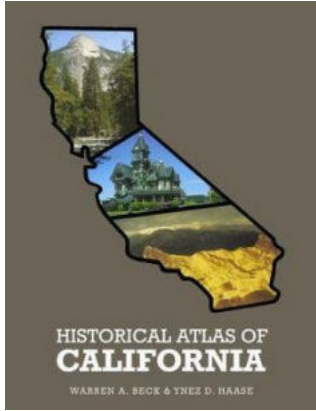
author pic filename:

Barraclough, Laura R.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of georgia press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Historical Atlas of California
Beck, Warren A. and Haase, Ynez D.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806112121
240 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 10/31/2012
8.5 x 11. 101 maps

Author picture:



With its great diversity of landforms, California has an unparalleled range of climate, soils, and natural vegetation. All these influence where people live, what they do with the land, and what kind of communication and transportation they have. For this book a historian and a cartographer have collaborated to record these and other aspects of the Golden State's geography and the events of its history. The narrative is illustrated with 101 excellent maps presenting information previously available only to the scholar or, in some cases, not available at all.

Warren A. Beck, Professor of History at California State University, Fullerton, has been widely published in western American history. He is the coauthor of the much-praised Historical Atlas of California and Historical Atlas of New Mexico, also published by the University of Oklahoma Press. Ynez D. Haase, a professional cartographer living in Fillmore, California, is the coauthor of the much-praised Historical Atlas of California and Historical Atlas of New Mexico, also published by the University of Oklahoma Press.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Fullerton CA (Warren A. Beck); Fillmore CA (Ynez D. Haase)

Author location:

image filename:

9780806112121.jpg

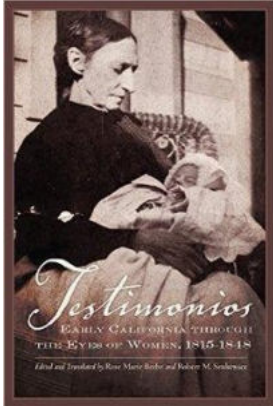
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Testimonios: Early California through the Eyes of Women, 1815–1848
Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz, Robert M. (editors and translators)
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806148724
508 pages
paperback
\$26.95
Pub Date: 8/10/2015
6 x 9. 134 b&w illus.

Extraordinary accounts of California's Mexican history, expertly translated.

Rose Marie Beebe is Professor of Spanish Literature at Santa Clara University. Robert M. Senkewicz is Professor of History at Santa Clara University. Beebe and Senkewicz are the coauthors of *Junípero Serra: California, Indians, and the Transformation of a Missionary*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Clara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806148724.jpg

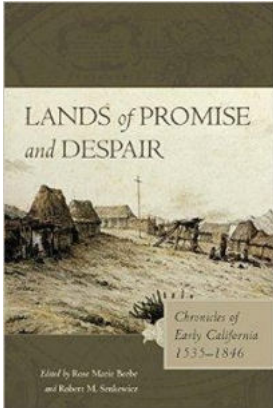
author pic filename:

Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz,

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Lands of Promise and Despair: Chronicles of Early California, 1535–1846
Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz, Robert M. (editors)
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806151380
528 pages
paperback
\$26.95
Pub Date: 8/6/2015
6 x 9. 108 b&w illus., 6 maps

A vital, readable, and authoritative history of early California.

Rose Marie Beebe is Professor of Spanish Literature at Santa Clara University. Robert M. Senkewicz is Professor of History at Santa Clara University. Beebe and Senkewicz are the coauthors of *Junípero Serra: California, Indians, and the Transformation of a Missionary*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Clara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806151380.jpg

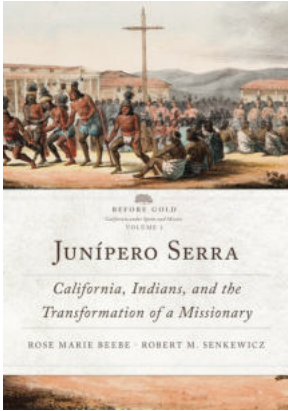
author pic filename:

Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz,

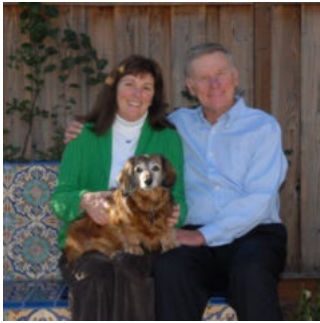
logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Junípero Serra: California, Indians, and the Transformation of a Missionary
Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz, Robert M
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806165981
530 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 4/23/2020
61 b&w illus., 37 color plates, 11 maps

In this definitive biography, translators and historians Rose Marie Beebe and Robert M. Senkewicz bring this complex figure to life and illuminate the Spanish period of California and the American Southwest.

Rose Marie Beebe is Professor of Spanish Literature at Santa Clara University. Robert M. Senkewicz is Professor of History at Santa Clara University. Beebe and Senkewicz are the coauthors of Junípero Serra: California, Indians, and the Transformation of a Missionary.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806165981.jpg

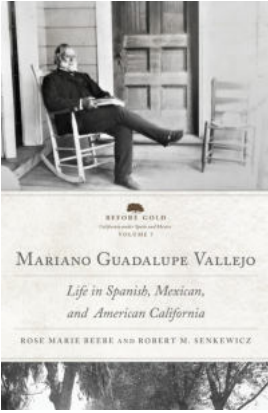
author pic filename:

Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz,

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo: Life in Spanish, Mexican, and American California
Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz, Robert M.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806190761

392 pages

hardcover with dust jacket

\$45

Pub Date: 1/26/2023

Before Gold: California under Spain and Mexico Series. 79 B&W Illus., 6 Maps.

In Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo: Life in Spanish, Mexican, and American California, Beebe and Senkewicz not only illuminate Vallejo's life and history but also examine the broader experience of the nineteenth-century Californio community. In eight essays, the authors consider Spanish and Mexican rule in California, mission secularization, the rise of rancho culture, and the conflicts between settlers and Indigenous Californians, especially in the post-mission era.

Rose Marie Beebe is Professor Emerita of Spanish Literature at Santa Clara University. Robert M. Senkewicz is Professor Emeritus of History at Santa Clara University. Beebe and Senkewicz are the coauthors of Junípero Serra: California, Indians, and the Transformation of a Missionary.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Clara CA (Santa Clara University)

Author location:

image filename:

9780806190761.jpg

author pic filename:

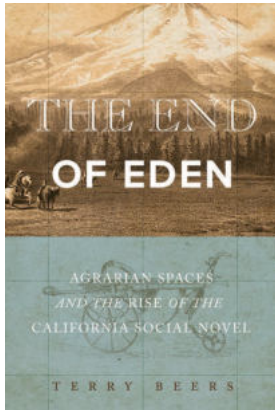
Beebe, Rose Marie and Senkewicz,

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The End of Eden: Agrarian Spaces and the Rise of the California Social Novel
Beers, Terry
University of Nevada Press .
9781943859566
252 pages
hardcover
\$49.95
Pub Date: 5/31/2018

The End of Eden provides a crucial understanding of the conflicts depicted in social novels that lament the ways in which land is allocated and developed, the ways in which American agrarianism—and its promise of local, sustainable land use—is undermined, and how it applies to contemporary California.

Terry Beers is professor of English at Santa Clara University, where he has taught since 1986. He is the author or editor of five previous books on California literature. He lives in north Monterey County, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Clara CA; Monterey CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781943859566.jpg

author pic filename:

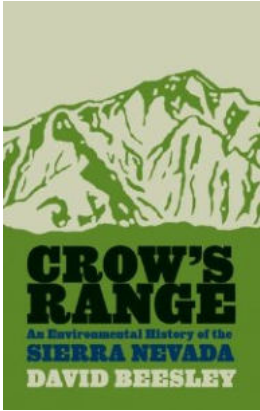
Beers, Terry.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Crow's Range: An Environmental History of the Sierra Nevada
Beesley, David
University of Nevada Press .
9780874177022
390 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:

The Sierra Nevada has been the site of human activity for millennia.

David Beesley was professor emeritus of history at Sierra Nevada College in Rocklin, California.



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Rocklin CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177022.jpg

author pic filename:

Beesley, David.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

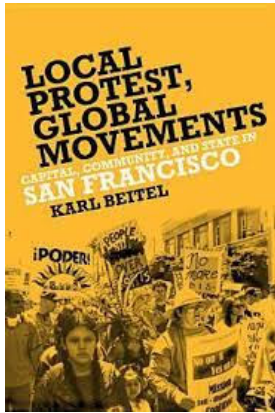
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Local Protests, Global Movements: Capital, Community, and State in San Francisco
Beitel, Karl
Temple University Press .
9781439909959
230 pages
paperback
\$30.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:



Using San Francisco as an illuminating case study, Beitel analyzes the innovative ways urban social movements have organized around issues regarding land use, housing, urban ecology, and health care on the local level to understand the changing nature of protest formation around the world.

Karl Beitel is a writer and scholar currently living in San Francisco. His work has addressed urban theory, the global economy, and U.S. foreign policy.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781439909959.jpg

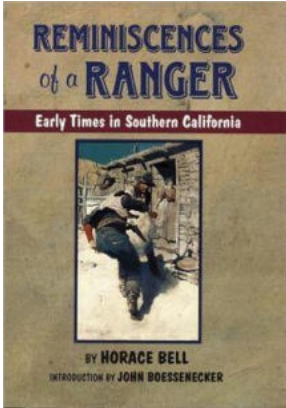
author pic filename:

Beitel, Karl.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

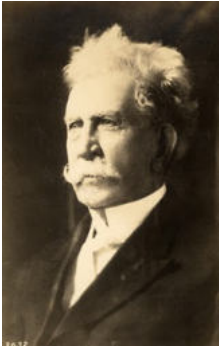
Image:



Listing:

Reminiscences of a Ranger: Early Times in Southern California
Bell, Horace
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806131528
528 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 1/15/2000
5 x 7.5. 15 b&w illus., 2 maps

Author picture:



In his *Reminiscences of a Ranger*, Horace Bell reports that “midnight raids and open day robbery and assassinations of defenseless or unsuspecting Americans were of almost daily occurrence” in southern California, a territory newly acquired from Mexico. To combat this lawlessness, in 1853 the citizens of Los Angeles formed a volunteer mounted police force known as the Los Angeles Rangers. Under the command of Captain Alexander Hope, the Rangers strove to keep the peace within the city, and they hunted down bandits and murderers in the surrounding region, including several connected with Joaquin Murrieta’s band.

Horace Bell first wrote of his experiences in the columns of his newspaper, *The Porcupine*, later expanded and published in 1881 as *Reminiscences of a Ranger*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806131528.jpg

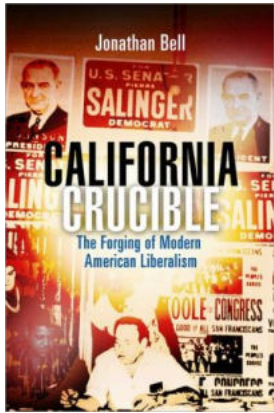
author pic filename:

Bell, Horace.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California Crucible: The Forging of Modern American Liberalism

Bell, Jonathan

University of Pennsylvania Press .

9780812243871

352 pages

hardcover

\$55

Pub Date: 2/1/2012

Politics and Culture in Modern America

In California Crucible, Jonathan Bell chronicles this dramatic story of postwar liberalism--from early grassroots organizing and the election of Pat Brown as governor in 1958 to the civil rights campaigns of the 1960s and the campaigns against the New Right in the 1970s.

Jonathan Bell is Senior Lecturer and Chair of the History Department at the University of Reading.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780812243871.jpg

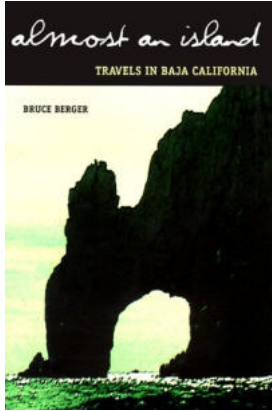
author pic filename:

Bell, Jonathan.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Almost An Island: Travels in Baja California
Berger, Bruce
University of Arizona Press .
9780816519026
211 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 7/1/1998

Long frequented by pirates and haunted by pariahs, Baja California has become a favorite destination for whale watchers, hikers, and scuba divers. For Bruce Berger it has been more. In *Almost an Island*, he takes readers beyond the Baja of guidebooks and offers a wildly entertaining look at the real Baja California.

Award-winning nonfiction writer and poet Bruce Berger is the author of ten books and is best known for his works exploring the intersection of nature and culture, usually in desert settings.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816519026.jpg

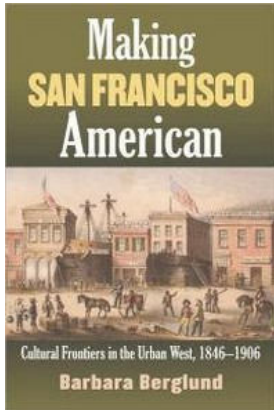
author pic filename:

Berger, Bruce.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Making San Francisco American: Cultural Frontiers in the Urban West, 1846-1906
Berglund, Barbara
University Press of Kansas .
9780700617227
312 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 9/12/2007

Author picture:



The San Francisco that rose from the ashes of the 1906 earthquake and fire was a city of rigid social stratification--a city determined to contain its diverse and disorderly rough-and-tumble past some sixty years after its acquisition by the United States.

Barbara Berglund was associate professor of history at the University of South Florida. She is currently Historian at the Perish Trust in San Francisco.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780700617227.jpg

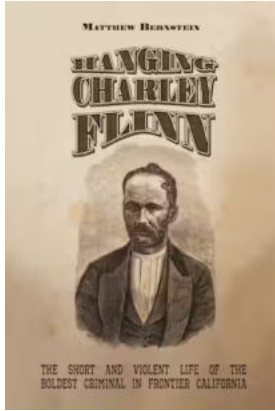
author pic filename:

Berglund, Barbara.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Hanging Charley Flinn: The Short and Violent Life of the Boldest Criminal in Frontier California
Bernstein, Matthew
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826365040
240 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 10/1/2023
6 × 9. 11 halftones.

Author picture:



Charley Flinn, otherwise known as “Mortimer,” was the craftiest criminal in frontier California. Upon his release from San Quentin State Prison in 1863, Mortimer quickly made up for lost time. He formed a gang of robbers in Virginia City, led a prison break in Northern California, and became the most wanted man in the Bay Area. Boldly outwitting both the police and the press, including the young investigative reporter Mark Twain, Mortimer’s heists grew wilder and wilder. But when he fell for a devious femme fatale, Mortimer’s crimes took a darker turn.

Matthew Bernstein is an adjunct professor of English at Los Angeles City College. He also teaches at Matrix for Success Academy and is a frequent magazine contributor. He is the author of George Hearst: Silver King of the Gilded Age.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826365040.jpg

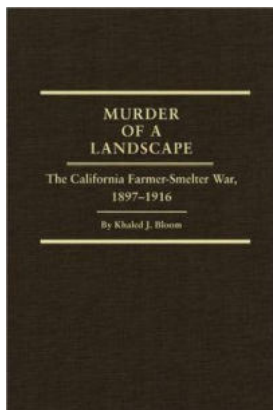
author pic filename:

Bernstein, Matthew.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Murder of a Landscape: The California Farmer-Smelter War, 1897–1916
Bloom, Khaled J.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870623967

244 pages

hardcover

\$34.95

Pub Date: 5/28/2010

6 x 9.5. Western Lands and Waters Series - 24. 14 b&w illus., 2 maps

Offering the drama and pathos of a David-and-Goliath tale in which Goliath wins and strides on, *Murder of a Landscape* makes compelling reading for anyone interested in the industrial, political, and environmental history of the American West.

Khaled J. Bloom is an independent scholar and sixth-generation Californian with family roots in both mining and farming. In addition to articles on agricultural history, medical history, and historical ecology, he is author of *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: CA

image filename:

9780870623967.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

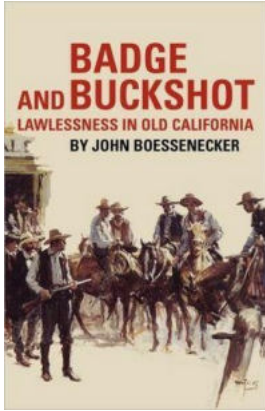
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Badge and Buckshot: Lawlessness in Old California
Boessenecker, John
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806125107
352 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 3/15/1993
5.5 x 8.5. 57 b&w illus., 2 maps

Badge and Buckshot is a comprehensive book at many of the once-famous peace officers and outlaws of Old California.

A San Francisco attorney, John Boessenecker has authored six books and numerous magazine articles on crime and law enforcement in the Old West. His most recent book is Bandido: The Life and Times of Tiburcio Vasquez, for which he was named Best Nonfiction Writer of 2011 by True West magazine.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806125107.jpg

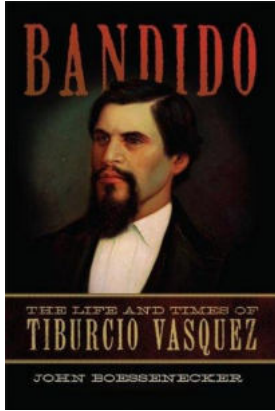
author pic filename:

Boessenecker, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Bandido: The Life and Times of Tiburcio Vasquez
Boessenecker, John
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806146812
496 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 7/17/2014
6 x 9. 68 b&w illus., 4 maps

The true story of one of America's most fascinating outlaws. Tiburcio Vasquez is, next to Joaquin Murrieta, America's most infamous Hispanic bandit. When he was hanged as a murderer in 1875, the Chicago Tribune called him 'the most noted desperado of modern times.' Yet his life story is shrouded in myth and mystery.

A San Francisco attorney, John Boessenecker has authored six books and numerous magazine articles on crime and law enforcement in the Old West.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806146812.jpg

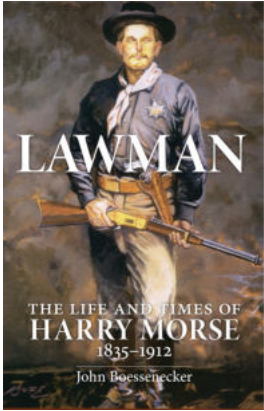
author pic filename:

Boessenecker, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Lawman: Life and Times of Harry Morse, 1835–1912, The Boessenecker, John
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806190877
388 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 8/16/2022
55 b&w photos, 3 drawings, 2 maps.

Harry Morse - gunfighter, manhunter, and sleuth - was among the West's most famous lawmen. Elected sheriff of Alameda County, California, in 1864, he went on to become San Francisco's foremost private detective. His career spanned five decades.

A San Francisco attorney, John Boessenecker has authored six books and numerous magazine articles on crime and law enforcement in the Old West.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806190877.jpg

author pic filename:

Boessenecker, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

When Law Was in the Holster: The Frontier Life of Bob Paul
Boessenecker, John
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806161938
504 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 11/8/2018
6 x 9. 69 b&w illus., 2 maps

This story is more than just a western shoot-'em-up, and it reveals Paul to be far more than a blood-and-thunder gunfighter. Beginning with Paul's boyhood adventures as a whaler in the South Pacific, the author traces his journey to Gold Rush California, where he served respectively as constable, deputy sheriff, and sheriff in Calaveras County, and as Wells Fargo shotgun messenger and detective.

A San Francisco attorney, John Boessenecker has authored six books and numerous magazine articles on crime and law enforcement in the Old West. His most recent book is Bandido: The Life and Times of Tiburcio Vasquez, for which he was named Best Nonfiction Writer of 2011 by True West magazine.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806161938.jpg

author pic filename:

Boessenecker, John.jpg

logo filename:

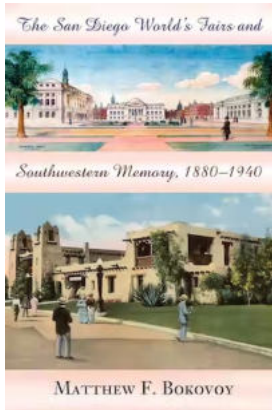
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The San Diego World's Fairs and Southwestern Memory, 1880–1940
Bokovoy, Matthew F.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826336439
336 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 6/1/2022
6 × 9. 59 halftones

By examining architecture and landscape, American Indian shows, civic pageants, tourist imagery, and the production of history for celebration and exhibition at each fair, Matthew F. Bokovoy peels back the rhetoric of romance and reveals the legacies of the San Diego World's Fairs to reimagine the Indian and Hispanic Southwest.

Matthew F. Bokovoy, a San Diego native, lives and writes in Norman, Oklahoma. Bokovoy serves as coeditor of the Journal of San Diego History.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826336439.jpg

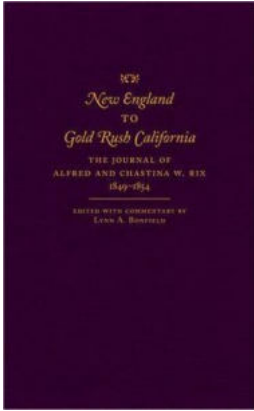
author pic filename:

Bokovoy, Matthew F.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

New England to Gold Rush California: The Journal of Alfred and Chastina W. Rix, 1849–1854
Bonfield, Lynn A.
University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870623929
356 pages
hardcover
\$45
Pub Date: 3/5/2011
6.125 x 9.25. 38 b&w illus.

Author picture:



On July 29, 1849, two young schoolteachers were married in a small town in northern Vermont. Their story could easily have been lost to history, except that Alfred and Chastina Rix had the foresight to begin recording their observations in a joint journal. Their unique husband-and-wife account, which captures the turbulence of life and events during the gold rush era, is also a personal—and compelling—chronicle of a singular family's separation and reunion.

Lynn A. Bonfield is retired director of the Labor Archives and Research Center at San Francisco State University. She is coauthor of Roxana's Children: The Biography of a Nineteenth-Century Vermont Family, among other publications.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (SFSU)

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623929.jpg

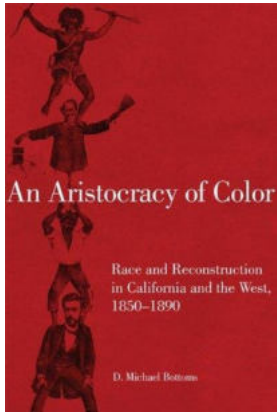
author pic filename:

Bonfield, Lynn A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

An Aristocracy of Color: Race and Reconstruction in California and the West, 1850–1890

Bottoms, D. Michael

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806146492

292 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 9/15/2014

6 x 9. Race and Culture in the American West Series - 5. 14 b&w illus.

Author picture:

A fascinating, disturbing study of Reconstruction in the multiracial West.

D. Michael Bottoms earned his doctorate in United States history at the University of California–Los Angeles and has taught at UCLA, the University of Puget Sound, George Mason University, and, most recently, Whitman College.



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806146492.jpg

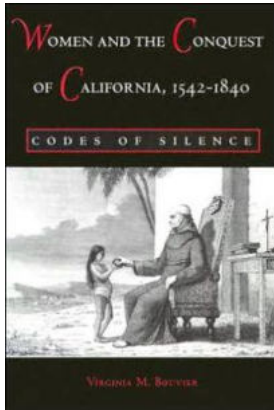
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Women and the Conquest of California, 1542-1840
Bouvier, Virginia M.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816524464
266 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 8/1/2004

This book tells the hidden story of women during the missionization of California. It shows what it was like for women to live and work on that frontier--and how race, religion, age, and ethnicity shaped female experiences. It explores the suppression of women's experiences and cultural resistance to domination, and reveals the many codes of silence regarding the use of force at the missions, the treatment of women, indigenous ceremonies, sexuality, and dreams.

Virginia M. Bouvier was Assistant Professor of Latin American Literature at the University of Maryland, College Park, and editor of *Whose America? The War of 1898 and the Battles to Define the Nation* and *The Globalization of U.S.-Latin American Relations: Democracy, Intervention, and Human Rights*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816524464.jpg

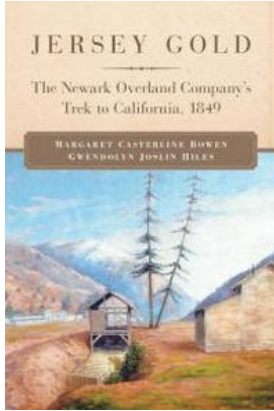
author pic filename:

Bouvier, Virginia M.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Jersey Gold: The Newark Overland Company's Trek to California, 1849
Bowen, Margaret Casterline and Hiles, Gwendolyn Joslin
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806157146
384 pages
hardcover
\$34.95
Pub Date: 4/20/2017
6 x 9. 36 b&w illus., 4 maps

The chronicle of a coast-to-coast journey to the gold rush.

Margaret Casterline Bowen, a former IT manager and consultant for the U.S. House of Representatives and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, resides in Jefferson, Maryland. Gwendolyn Joslin Hiles, from Lewis Center, Ohio, owned a commercial printing company after a career in educational and children's publishing. The authors' independent research on the Newark Overland Company brought them together for the collaboration that created Jersey Gold.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806157146.jpg

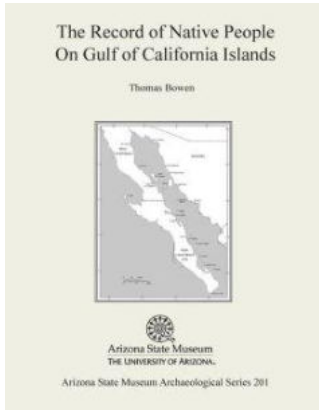
author pic filename:

Bowen, Margaret Casterline and

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Record of Native Peoples on Gulf of California Islands
Bowen, Thomas
University of Arizona Press . Arizona State Museum
9781889747835
102 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 1/1/2010

Author picture:

In this volume, Thomas Bowen presents historical and archaeological evidence for human use of 32 major Gulf islands. Native people may have played a significant role in shaping island ecosystems.

Thomas Bowen is Professor Emeritus of Anthropology at California State University--Fresno and a research associate at the University of Arizona's Southwest Center.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Fresno CA; Tucson AZ

Author location:

image filename:

9781889747835.jpg

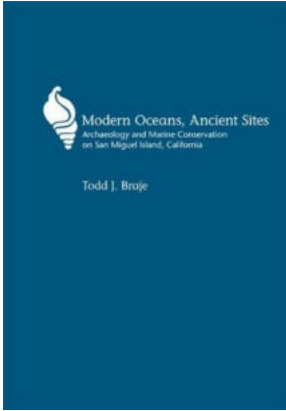
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Modern Oceans, Ancient Sites: Archaeology and Marine Conservation on San Miguel Island, California
Braje, Todd J
University of Utah Press .
9780874809848
176 pages
hardcover
\$50
Pub Date: 10/31/2009
Anthropology of Pacific North America

Author picture:



There is a growing consensus in the scientific realm that the world's oceans are reaching a state of crisis as commercial fisheries are more widely overexploited and many coastal ecosystems are approaching collapse. A number of scientists and resource managers have argued that a successful understanding of the current crisis can be found through the development of a deeper historical perspective of the ecology of coastal ecosystems and the impacts that humans have had on them. In *Modern Oceans, Ancient Sites: Archaeology and Marine Conservation on San Miguel Island, California*, Todd Braje works to provide just such an understanding, bridging the divide between the archaeological record and the modern crisis.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Todd J. Braje is an anthropological archaeologist who specializes in the archaeology and historical ecology of North American Pacific Coast maritime societies. He is an assistant professor of anthropology at Humboldt State University.

Arcata CA (Humboldt State University)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874809848.jpg

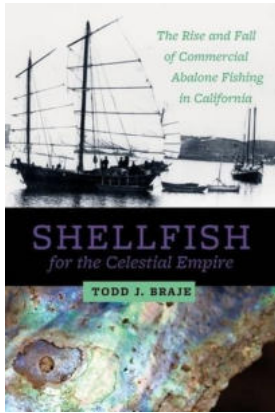
author pic filename:

Braje, Todd J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Shellfish for the Celestial Empire: The Rise and Fall of Commercial Abalone Fishing in California
Braje, Todd J
University of Utah Press .
9781607814962
336 pages
paperback
\$34.95
Pub Date: 10/30/2016

Author picture:



In the 1800s, when California was captivated by gold fever, a small group of Chinese immigrants recognized the fortune to be made from the untapped resources along the state's coast, particularly from harvesting the black abalone of southern and Baja California.

Todd J. Braje is an associate professor of anthropology at San Diego State University.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **San Diego CA (San Diego State University)**

image filename:

9781607814962.jpg

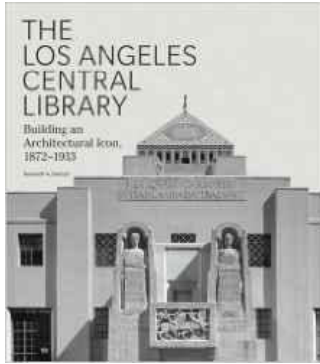
author pic filename:

Braje, Todd J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Los Angeles Central Library: Building an Architectural Icon, 1872-1933
Breisch, Kenneth A.
Getty Publications . Getty Research Institute
9781606064900
240 pages
hardcover
\$45
Pub Date: 12/21/2016

Author picture:



In the most comprehensive investigation of the Los Angeles Public Library's early history and architectural genesis ever undertaken, Kenneth Breisch chronicles the institution's first six decades, from its founding as a private library association in 1872 through the completion of the iconic Central Library building in 1933.

Kenneth A. Breisch is associate professor in the School of Architecture at the University of Southern California.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606064900.jpg

author pic filename:

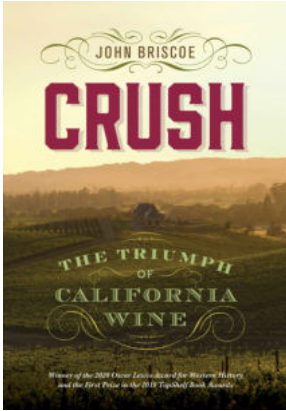
Breisch, Kenneth.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Crush: The Triumph of California Wine
Briscoe, John
University of Nevada Press .
9781647790684
368 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 3/1/2022

Author picture:



Winner, TopShelf Magazine Book Awards Historical Non-fiction. Finalist, Northern California Book Awards General Non-Fiction. Look. Smell. Taste. Judge. Crush is the 200-year story of the heady dream that wines as good as the greatest of France could be made in California.

John Briscoe is a San Francisco poet, award-winning author, and lawyer. A noted wine and food writer, he is the author of Tadich Grill: The Story of San Francisco's Oldest Restaurant.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781647790684.jpg

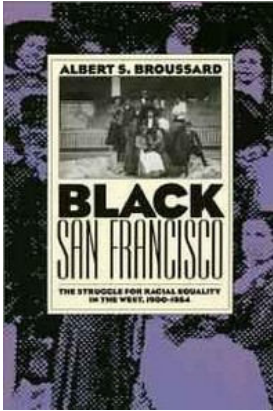
author pic filename:

Briscoe, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954
Broussard, Albert S.
University Press of Kansas .
9780700606849
336 pages
paperback
\$27.5
Pub Date: 10/1/1994

In *Black San Francisco*, Albert Broussard explores race relations in a city where whites, for the most part, were outwardly civil to blacks while denying them employment opportunities and political power. Understanding the texture of the racial caste system, he argues, is critical to understanding why blacks made so little progress in employment, housing, and politics despite the absence of segregation laws.

Albert S. Broussard is associate professor of history at Texas A & M University and author of *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700606849.jpg

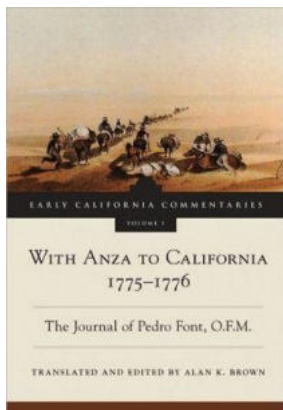
author pic filename:

Broussard, Albert S.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

With Anza to California, 1775–1776: The Journal of Pedro Font, O.F.M.
Brown, Alan K.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870623752

472 pages

hardcover

\$55

Pub Date: 2/15/2011

7 x 10. Early California Commentaries Series - 1. 31 b&w illus., 8 maps

Juan Bautista de Anza led the Spanish colonizing expedition in 1775–76 that opened a trail from Arizona to California and established a presidio at San Francisco Bay. Franciscan missionary Fray Pedro Font accompanied Anza. As chaplain and geographer, Font kept a detailed daily record of the expedition's progress that today is considered one of the fundamental documents of exploration in the American Southwest. This edition is the most complete account of the Anza expedition and a foundational primary source in California and Southwest history.

Alan K. Brown (1933-2009) taught Medieval languages and literature at the Ohio State University, among other institutions. He published numerous articles and reviews on western U.S. history and authored or translated several books, including *A Description of Distant Roads: Original Journals of the First Expedition into California, 1769- 1770*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623752.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



America's Waterfront Revival
Port Authorities and Urban Redevelopment
PETER HENDEE BROWN



Author picture:

Listing:

America's Waterfront Revival: Port Authorities and Urban Redevelopment

Brown, Peter Hendee

University of Pennsylvania Press .

9780812241228

240 pages

hardcover

\$59.95

Pub Date: 1/1/2009

The City in the Twenty-First Century

Among the authorities that have continued to change and have remained relevant are many of the nation's industrial-era port authorities, including the Tampa Port Authority, the Port of San Francisco, the Port of San Diego, and the Delaware River Port Authority. In *America's Waterfront Revival*, Peter Hendee Brown examines the experiences of these four port authorities

Peter Hendee Brown is an architect, planner, and development consultant based in Minneapolis, where he also teaches at the Humphrey School of Public Affairs at the University of Minnesota. He is author of *America's Waterfront Revival: Port Authorities and Urban Redevelopment*, also available from the University of Pennsylvania Press.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780812241228.jpg

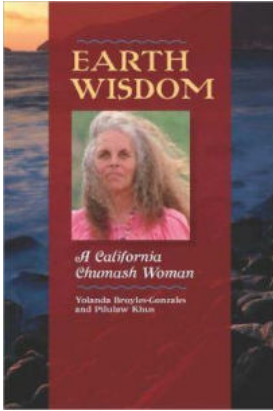
author pic filename:

Brown, Peter Hendee.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Earth Wisdom: A California Chumash Woman
Broyles-González, Yolanda
University of Arizona Press .
9780816529797
256 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 10/1/2011

Pilulaw Khus has devoted her life to tribal, environmental, and human rights issues. With impressive candor and detail, she recounts those struggles here, offering a Native woman's perspective on California history and the production of knowledge about indigenous peoples.

Yolanda Broyles-González is professor of Mexican-American and Raza Studies at the University of Arizona. She is the editor of Re-Emerging Native Women of the Americas: A Native Chicana Latina Women's Studies Reader and author of El Teatro Campesino: Theater in the Chicano Movement and Lydia Mendoza's Life in Music: Norteño Tejano Legacies.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Tucson AZ

Author location:

image filename:

9780816529797.jpg

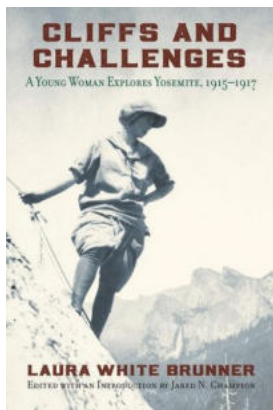
author pic filename:

Broyles-Gonzalez, Yolanda.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Cliffs and Challenges: A Young Woman Explores Yosemite, 1915–1917

Brunner, Laura White

University Press of Kansas .

9780700627981

208 pages

paperback

\$19.95

Pub Date: 6/14/2019

Edited and with an introduction by Jared Champion. 21 photographs, all taken by Laura White Brunner.

Laura White Brunner's memoir, recovered from the Yosemite archives and published here for the first time, recounts two summers spent working and hiking in Yosemite Valley during a time of great change-in the park and in the world beyond.

Late in life, Laura White Brunner (1899–1973) told a reporter that she had always wanted to be a national park ranger but, sadly, was “born too soon.” Nonetheless she made Yosemite her own—in her hiking, photographs, and memoir, but also in a practical sense, when her ascent of Half Dome by the “Clothes-Line Rope” inspired the park administration, who feared more women might summit the monolith, to install the iconic “Cables on Half Dome” route that remains in place today.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700627981.jpg

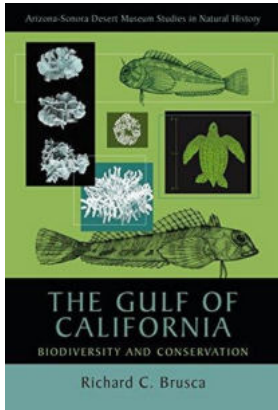
author pic filename:

Brunner, Laura White.jpg

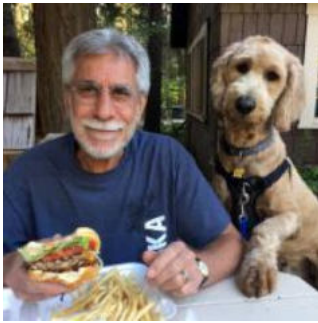
logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Gulf of California: Biodiversity and Conservation (Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Studies in Natural History)
Brusca, Richard C.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816500109
376 pages
paperback
\$40
Pub Date: 9/6/2012

This timely book provides a benchmark for understanding the Gulf's extraordinary diversity, how it is threatened, and in what ways it is--or should be--protected. I

Richard Brusca is Director of Research and Conservation at the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, a research scientist at the University of Arizona, and an Adjunct Professor at the Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo in Hermosillo, Mexico.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816500109.jpg

author pic filename:

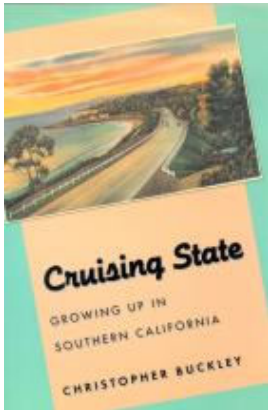
Brusca, Richard C.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Cruising State: Growing Up in Southern California
Buckley, Christopher
University of Nevada Press .
9780874172478

hardcover
\$24.95
Pub Date:

In this collection of twenty-five short stories, Gerald Haslam explores the rural areas and small towns of his native region - California's Great Central Valley.

Though currently a professor at West Chester University in Pennsylvania, Christopher Buckley is a true Californian. Born and raised in Santa Barbara and Montecito, he grew up under the California sun and on top of the blue Pacific waves. He has published five books of poetry as well as being anthologized in a number of collections. He currently teaches graduate and undergraduate creative writing courses at West Chester University.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874172478.jpg

author pic filename:

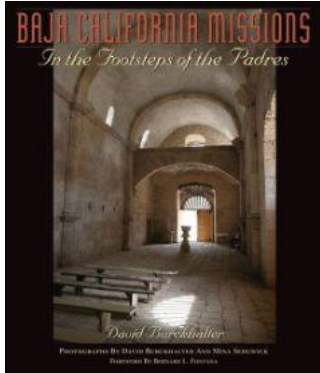
Buckley, Christopher.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Baja California Missions: in the Footsteps of the Padres

Burckhalter, David

University of Arizona Press .

9780816521197

184 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 3/15/2013

Photography by Mina Sedgwick. Foreword by Bernard L. Fontana.

Author picture:



Baja California Missions: In the Footsteps of the Padres is a beautiful and informative book about the eight monumental Spanish colonial churches, buildings seldom seen by those familiar with the missions of California, Arizona, and Sonora, Mexico. With gorgeous photographs of the architecture and religious art, and supported by a concise history that outlines the peninsula's exploration and colonization by Roman Catholic priests,

David Burckhalter is the author or photographer of five books about northern Mexico. He resides in Tucson, Arizona. Mina Sedgwick is an artist and photographer. She lives on a ranch near Nogales, Arizona.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Tucson AZ

Author location:

image filename:

9780816521197.jpg

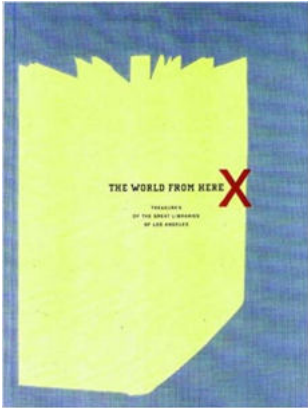
author pic filename:

Burckhalter, David.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

World from Here Treasures of Great Libraries of Los Angeles
Burlingham, Cynthia and Whiteman, Bruce (editors)
Getty Publications . Getty Publications
9780892366590

hardcover

\$60

Pub Date: 4/4/2002

Essays on libraries in the American West, the history of book collecting in Los Angeles, and library buildings in Los Angeles during the twentieth century make The World from Here an engaging study of this impressive, yet little-known, cultural resource.

Cynthia Burlingham is senior curator at the Grunwald Center for the Graphic Arts and deputy director of collections at the UCLA Hammer Museum. Bruce Whiteman is head librarian at the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library at the University of California, Los Angeles. Nicholas Barker is editor of The Book Collector. Ken Breisch is director of Programs in Historic Preservation in the School of Architecture at the University of Southern California. Anthony Grafton Grafton is Dodge Professor of Early Modern European History at Princeton University.

Discount code

T45

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892366590.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location:

Listing:

Hiking Humboldt: Volume One
Burton, Kenneth
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9781941624050
140 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 4/8/2016
Illustrated by Jason Barnes.

Hiking Humboldt Volume 1 describes 55 hikes, ranging from 5-15 miles in length, throughout Humboldt County. It is the first hiking guide to cover both coastal and inland regions of the county.

Kenneth M. Burton was born with incurable wanderlust and has always felt most at home outside. He grew up playing in the woods of Mill Valley, California, fascinated by everything natural but especially reptiles and amphibians. He got hooked on birds in college and has traveled the world as a tour guide, professional ornithologist, and hobby birder. In 2005, he moved to Humboldt County, where he found himself frustrated by the lack of information on local hiking opportunities. Hiking Humboldt, vol. 1 is the product of that frustration. Ken is also the author of Common Birds of Northwest California.

image filename:

9781941624050.jpg

author pic filename:

Burton, Kenneth.jpg

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Hard Time at Tehachapi: California's First Women's Prison
Cairns, Kathleen A.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826345721
215 pages
hardcover
\$29.95
Pub Date: 2009
6 x 9

Author picture:



The Tehachapi experiment posed crucial questions about crime and punishment and about society's treatment of individuals who do not fit neatly into cultural stereotypes--questions that remain unresolved to this day.

Kathleen A. Cairns teaches history and women's studies at Cal Poly in San Luis Obispo.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Paso Robles CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780826345721.jpg

author pic filename:

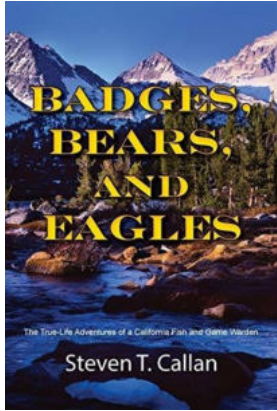
Cairns, Kathleen A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Badges, Bears, and Eagles: The True-Life Adventures of a California Fish and Game Warden
Callan, Steven T.
Epicenter Press . Coffeetown Press
9781603811583
240 pages
paperback
\$13.95
Pub Date: 3/1/2013
6 x 9.

Author picture:



Steve Callan chronicles his adventures as a wildlife protection officer catching bad guys, making narrow escapes from African lions, and uncovering wildlife conspiracies.

Steven Callan was born in San Diego, California. In 1960, Callan's family moved to the small Northern California farm town of Orland. Steve spent his high school years playing baseball, basketball, hunting and fishing. With an insatiable interest in wildlife, particularly waterfowl, he never missed an opportunity to ride along on patrol with his father, a California Fish and Game warden. Callan graduated from California State University, Chico, in 1970 and continued with graduate work at California State University, Sacramento. Hired by the California Department of Fish and Game in 1974, Warden Steve Callan's first assignment was the Earp Patrol District on the Colorado River. He was promoted to patrol lieutenant in January of 1978, leaving the desert and moving to the metropolitan area of Riverside/San Bernardino. Transferring north to Shasta County in 1981, Lieutenant Callan spent the remainder of his thirty-year enforcement career in Redding.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Epicenter

Group:

BRG

CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781603811583.jpg

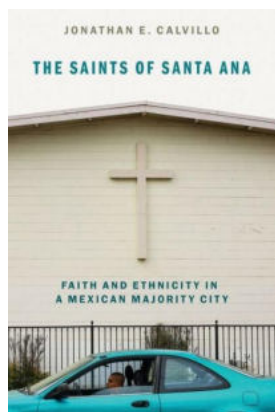
author pic filename:

Callan, Steven T.jpg

logo filename:

logo epicenter press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Saints of Santa Ana: Faith and Ethnicity in a Mexican Majority City
Calvillo, Jonathan E.
Oxford University Press .
9780190097806
288 pages
paperback
\$27.95
Pub Date: 11/13/2020

Catholicism has long been the dominant religion among ethnic Mexicans in the U. S. Recent shifts, however, have challenged the traditional association between Mexican ethnicity and Catholicism. Evangelical Protestantism has emerged as a notable alternative of ethnic identity expression for ethnic Mexicans.

Jonathan E. Calvillo is Assistant Professor of Sociology of Religion at Boston University School of Theology. A son of Mexican immigrants, born and raised in Southern California, he holds a Ph.D. in Sociology from the University of California at Irvine. His scholarship centers on the sociology of religion, race and ethnicity, and immigration, especially within Latinx communities.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780190097806.jpg

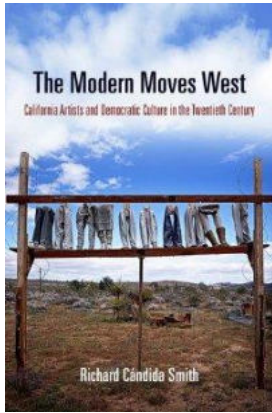
author pic filename:

Calvillo, Jonathan E.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Modern Moves West: California Artists and Democratic Culture in the Twentieth Century

Cándida Smith, Richard

University of Pennsylvania Press .

9780812222210

264 pages

paperback

\$26.5

Pub Date: 12/1/2012

Author picture:



Tracing the development of abstract painting, assemblage art, and efforts to build new arts institutions, Cándida Smith lays bare the tensions between the democratic and professional sides of modern and contemporary art as California developed a distinct regional cultural life.

Richard Candida Smith is Professor of History at the University of California, Berkeley.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Berkeley CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780812222210.jpg

author pic filename:

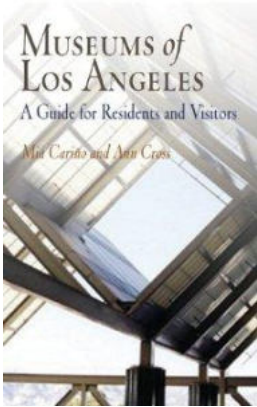
Cándida Smith, Richard.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Museums of Los Angeles: A Guide for Residents and Visitors
Carino, Mia and Cross, Ann
Westholme Publishing .
9781594160271

paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date: 6/28/1905

Author picture:

Greater Los Angeles is the site of more than 100 museums, each celebrating in its own way the diverse art, culture, history, and ideas of the City of Angels.

Mia Cariño and Ann Cross are arts marketing and communications professionals living and working in Los Angeles.



Discount code

Discount:

43%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781594160271.jpg

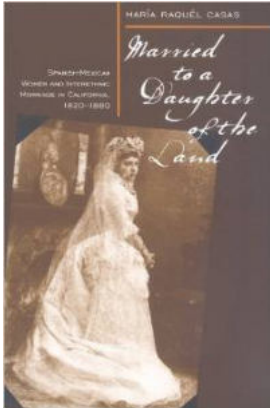
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo westholme.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Married to a Daughter of the Land: Spanish-Mexican Women and Interethnic Marriage in California, 1820-1880

Casas, María Raquel

University of Nevada Press .

9780874177787

280 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date:

Author picture:



The surprising truth about women and intermarriage in 19th-Century California
Until recently, most studies of the colonial period of the American West have focused on the activities and agency of men.

María Raquel Casas is an associate professor of history at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Las Vegas NV (University of Nevada, Las Vegas)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177787.jpg

author pic filename:

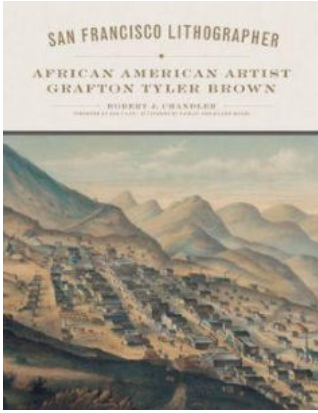
Casas, María Raquel.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



San Francisco Lithographer: African American Artist Grafton Tyler Brown
Chandler, Robert J.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806144108

264 pages

hardcover

\$36.95

Pub Date: 1/29/2014

8.5 x 11. The Charles M. Russell Center Series on Art and Photography of the American West Series - 14. 20 b&w and 125 color illus.

Author picture:



This biography by a distinguished California historian gives an underappreciated artist and his work recognition long overdue. Focusing on Grafton Tyler Brown's lithography and his life in nineteenth-century San Francisco, Robert J. Chandler offers a study equally fascinating as a business and cultural history and as an introduction to Brown the artist.

Robert J. Chandler, retired as a historian for Wells Fargo Bank, is the author of numerous articles and books on California history, including California: An Illustrated History and California and the Civil War, 1861-1865. Shirley Ann Wilson Moore, Professor Emerita of History, California State University, Sacramento, is the author of To Place Our Deeds: The African American Community in Richmond, California, 1910-1963.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Sacramento CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806144108.jpg

author pic filename:

Chandler, Robert J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Negotiating Conquest: Gender and Power in California, 1770s to 1880s
Chavez-Garcia, Miroslava
University of Arizona Press .
9780816526000
241 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/15/2006

Negotiating Conquest begins with an examination of how gender and ethnicity shaped the policies and practices of the Spanish conquest, showing that Hispanic women, marriage, and the family played a central role in producing a stable society on Mexico's northernmost frontier.

Miroslava Chávez-García is Assistant Professor in the Chicana/o Studies Program at the University of California, Davis.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Davis CA (UC Davis)

Author location:

image filename:

9780816526000.jpg

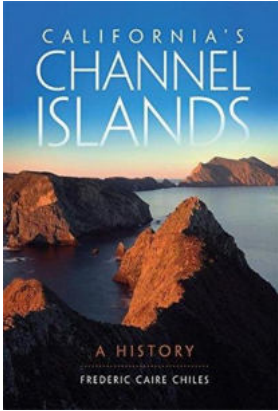
author pic filename:

Chavez-Garcia, Miroslava.jpg

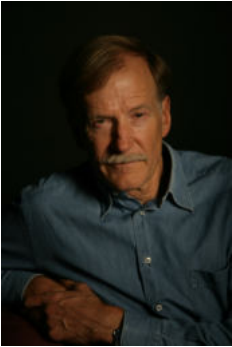
logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

Listing:

California's Channel Islands: A History

Chiles, Frederic C.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806146874

300 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 1/20/2015

6.125 x 9.25. 65 b&w illus., 9 maps

Prehistoric foragers, conquistadors, missionaries, adventurers, hunters, and rugged agriculturalists parade across the histories of these little known islands on the horizon of twenty-first century Southern California. This chain of eight islands is home to a biodiversity unrivaled anywhere on Earth. For visitors and armchair travelers alike, this book weaves the strands of natural history, island ecology, and human endeavor to tell the Channel Islands' full story.

Frederic Caire Chiles is the author of Justinian Caire and Santa Cruz Island: The Rise and Fall of a California Dynasty. He holds a Ph.D. in history from the University of California—Santa Barbara and divides his time between London, Italy, and California.

image filename:

9780806146874.jpg

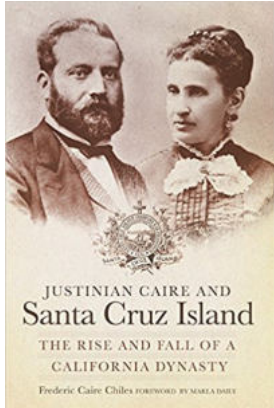
author pic filename:

Chiles, Frederic C.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Justinian Caire and Santa Cruz Island: The Rise and Fall of a California Dynasty
Chiles, Frederic Caire
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806159805
244 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 10/19/2017
6.125 x 9.25. 34 b&w illus., 1 Map

In describing daily life on the island from the mid-nineteenth into the twentieth century, Frederic Caire Chiles documents the island's economic ups and downs and the impact that ranching had on its environment. What began as a profitable ranch and idyllic retreat ended in bitter litigation and the island's forced sale. Drawing on family diaries and letters, Chiles tells the story of an intensely private clan and its struggle to hold an island dynasty together.

Frederic Caire Chiles holds a Ph.D. in history from the University of California—Santa Barbara. Marla Daily is president of the Santa Cruz Island Foundation and author of California's Channel Islands: 1001 Questions Answered.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806159805.jpg

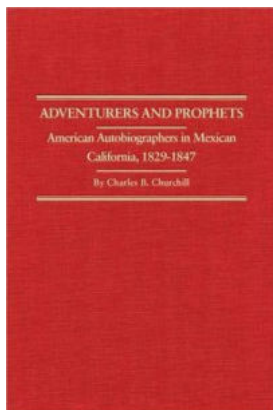
author pic filename:

Chiles, Frederic Caire.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Adventurers and Prophets: American Autobiographers in Mexican California, 1829–1847

Churchill, Charles B.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870622281

284 pages

hardcover

\$35

Pub Date: 10/12/1995

5.5 x 9. Limited edition of 750 copies. Western Frontiersmen Series - 24. 5 b&w illus.

Working from the autobiographical writings of influential and legendary pioneers to California, the author weaves a rich tapestry of the California landscape in the 19th century.

Charles B. Churchill is a professor of history at California State University, Chico.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Chico CA (Cal State Chico)

Author location:

image filename:

9780870622281.jpg

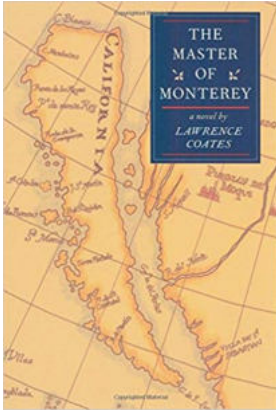
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Master of Monterey: A Novel
Coates, Lawrence
University of Nevada Press .
9780874175295
288 pages
paperback
\$20
Pub Date:

Author picture:



The American conquest of California is the subject of Lawrence Coates's remarkable new novel, a tale rich in magical irony, fraught with caustic truths and wrenching insights into the human condition. When Commodore Jones and the crew of the National Intention land in Monterey believing themselves to be bringing freedom and democracy to the benighted Californios, they discover that history has preceded them, that cruelty, betrayal, greed, and lust are already well established there, and that far from existing outside of history, California is a battleground for several contending versions of the past.

Lawrence Coates has worked as a Third Mate in the Merchant Marine, as a freelance journalist in Mexico, and as a high school teacher in Paris. Born in Berkeley, California, he served four years in the Coast Guard and another four in the Merchant Marine, spending time in the North Atlantic, the Hawaiian Island chain, and in the Arabian Sea during the Iranian Hostage Crisis. He holds a bachelor's degree from the University of California at Santa Cruz and gained fluency in Spanish while studying abroad in Barcelona, Spain. After several years at Southern Utah University, Coates currently teaches in the creative writing program at Bowling Green State University in Ohio.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874175295.jpg

author pic filename:

Coates, Lawrence.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

Listing:



Signs from the Heart: California Chicano Murals
Cockcroft, Eva Sperling and Barnet-Sánchez, Holly
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826314482
120 pages
paperback
\$37.95
Pub Date: 1993
9 x 9

Author picture:

Over the past twenty-five years, Chicano artists have made a unique contribution to public art in California, transforming thousands of walls into colorful artworks that express the dreams, achievements, aspirations, and cultural identity of the Mexican-American community.



Eva S. Cockcroft was a muralist who depicted social themes including the dignity of labor and racial unity on walls from Germany to Los Angeles. She died at age 62.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826314482.jpg

author pic filename:

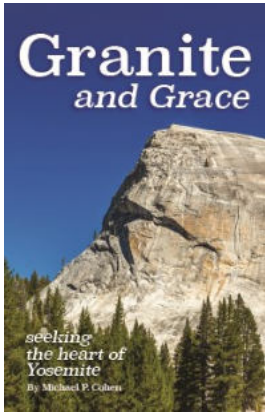
Cockcroft, Eva Sperling and Barnet-

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Granite and Grace: Seeking the Heart of Yosemite
Cohen, Michael P.
University of Nevada Press .
9781948908160
200 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 5/8/2019

Author picture:

One man's lifelong encounter with the iconic granite-filled peaks of Yosemite National Park.



Michael P. Cohen is an award-winning author of several books including *Tree Lines* and *A Garden of Bristlecones*. Cohen, a rock climber and mountaineer, is a pioneer of first ascents in the Sierra Nevada and has been a professional mountain guide. He splits his time between Reno, Nevada, and June Lake, California. He first visited Tuolumne Meadows in 1955.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Nevada City CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781948908160.jpg

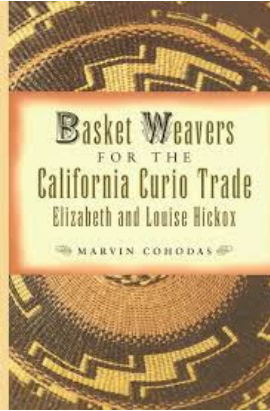
author pic filename:

Cohen, Michael P.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Basket Weavers for the California Curio Trade: Elizabeth and Louise Hickox
Cohodas, Marvin
University of Arizona Press .
9780816515189
362 pages
hardcover
\$45
Pub Date: 6/20/1909

The peoples of northwestern California's Lower Klamath River area have long been known for their fine basketry. Two early-twentieth-century weavers of that region, Elizabeth Hickox and her daughter Louise, created especially distinctive baskets that are celebrated today for their elaboration of technique, form, and surface designs. Marvin Cohodas now explores the various forces that influenced Elizabeth Hickox, analyzing her relationship with the curio trade, and specifically with dealer Grace Nicholson, to show how those associations affected the development and marketing of baskets. He explains the techniques and patterns that Hickox created to meet the challenge of weaving design into changig three-dimensional forms.

Marvin Cohodas is an associate professor of fine arts at the University of British Columbia.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816515189.jpg

author pic filename:

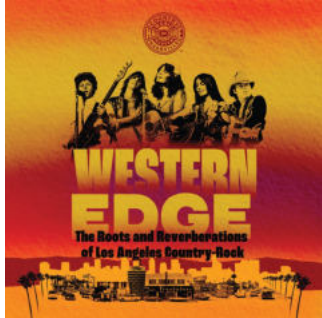
Cohodas, Marvin.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Western Edge: The Roots and Reverberations of Los Angeles Country-Rock
Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum and Ronstadt, Linda
University of Illinois Press .

9780915608379

132 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 11/15/2022

96 color photographs, 72 black and white photographs. Distributed for the
Country Music Foundation Press

Author picture:

An examination of the growth and flowering of country-rock in L.A.

Along with the staff of the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum, a cadre of expert journalists, music researchers, and musicians tell the story of this musical movement—often from personal experience. They include Grammy-winning recording artist Linda Ronstadt, former Los Angeles Times music reporter Randy Lewis, author Holly George-Warren, record-label executive James Austin, researcher Mary Katherine Aldin, and musicians Dave Alvin, Alison Brown, and Steve Fishell.



Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780915608379.jpg

author pic filename:

Country Music Hall of Fame and

logo filename:

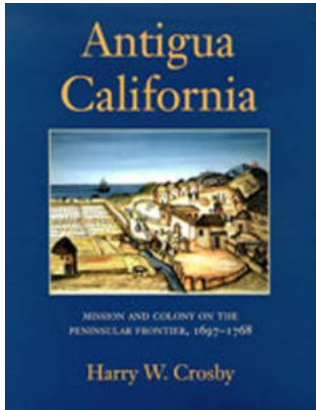
logo u of illinois press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Antigua California: Mission and Colony on the Peninsular Frontier, 1697-1768
Crosby, Harry W.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826314956
574 pages
hardcover
\$65
Pub Date: 1994
University of Arizona Southwest Centre. 7 x 10

Author picture:



First published in 1994 and now available again, this Spanish Borderlands classic recounts Jesuit colonization of the Old California, the peninsula now known as Baja California. Jesuit missionaries founded their first settlement in 1697 and unintentionally created a Hispanic society that outlived the missions and their Indian converts.

Harry W. Crosby is a writer, photographer, and historian living in La Jolla, California. Among his other books is Cave Paintings of Baja, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

La Jolla CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780826314956.jpg

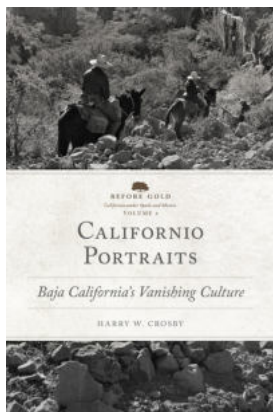
author pic filename:

Crosby, Harry W.jpg

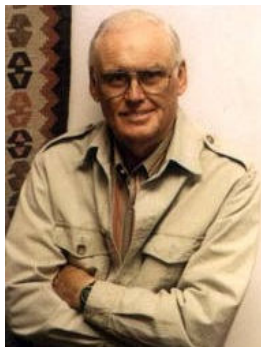
logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Californio Portraits: Baja California's Vanishing Culture
Crosby, Harry W.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806192147

304 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 5/16/2023

Before Gold: California under Spain and Mexico Series. 96 b&w illus., 4 maps.

First published in 1981, Harry W. Crosby's *Last of the Californios* captured the history of the mountain people of Baja California during a critical moment of transition, when the 1974 completion of the transpeninsular highway increased the Californios' contact with the outside world and profoundly affected their traditional way of life. This updated and expanded version of that now-classic work incorporates the fruits of further investigation into the Californios' lives and history, by Crosby and others.

Harry W. Crosby is a photographer and historian who specializes in the history of Alta California and Baja California. His books include *Gateway to Alta California: The Expedition to San Diego, 1769*, *Antigua California: Mission and Colony on the Peninsular Frontier, 1697-1768*, and *The Cave Paintings of Baja California: Discovering the Great Murals of an Unknown People*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

La Jolla CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806192147.jpg

author pic filename:

Crosby, Harry W.jpg

logo filename:

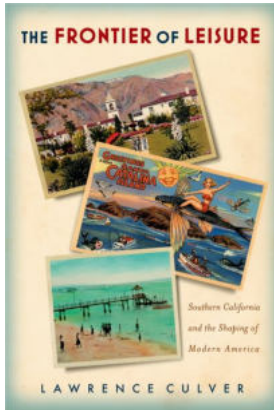
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Frontier of Leisure: Southern California and the Shaping of Modern America
Culver, Lawrence
Oxford University Press .
9780195382631
336 pages
hardcover
\$31.95
Pub Date: 9/24/2010

Southern California has long been promoted as the playground of the world, the home of resort-style living, backyard swimming pools, and year-round suntans.

Lawrence Culver is Assistant Professor of History at Utah State University.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location: **Logan UT (Utah State University)**

image filename:

9780195382631.jpg

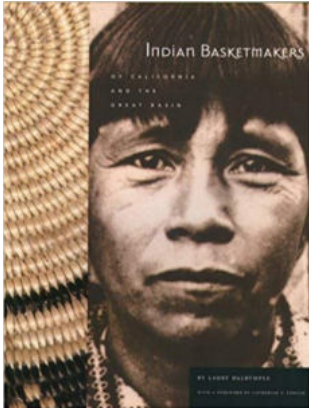
author pic filename:

Culver, Lawrence.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Indian Basketmakers of California and the Great Basin
Dalrymple, Larry
Museum of New Mexico Press .
9780890133378
88 pages
hardcover
\$24.95
Pub Date: 3/15/2000

Author picture:

This book documents the current revival and basketry from its leading practitioners, including basketmakers from the Hupa, Yurok, Karuk, Tolowa, Western Mono (Monache) of northern California, and the Great Basin tribes, including the Western Shoshone, Northern Paiute, Washoe, and Chemehuevi.

Larry Dalrymple has been a collector of Indian baskets for more than two decades. He is an educational consultant who lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico.



Discount code

T

Discount:

43%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780890133378.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo museum of new mexico press.

category
CALIFORNIA

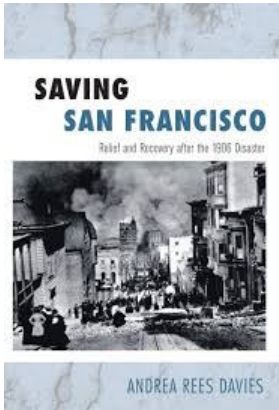
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Saving San Francisco: Relief and Recovery after the 1906 Disaster
Davies, Andrea Rees
Temple University Press .
9781439904336
220 pages
paperback
\$31.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:



How the relief and rebuilding efforts after the 1906 disaster reproduced the class and racial divisions of pre-quake San Francisco .

Andrea Rees Davies is the Director of Programs and Research at the Clayman Institute at Stanford University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Stanford CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781439904336.jpg

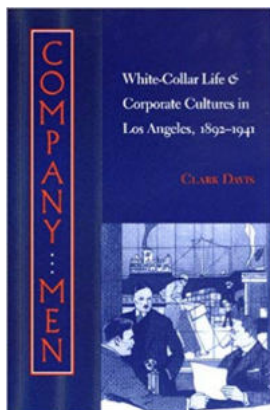
author pic filename:

Davies, Andrea Rees.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

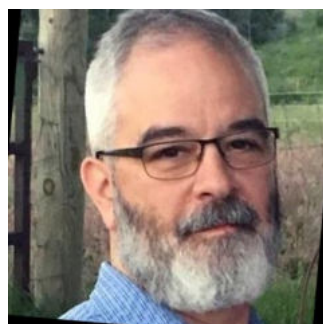
Image:



Listing:

Company Men: White-Collar Life and Corporate Cultures in Los Angeles, 1892-1941
Davis, Clark
Johns Hopkins University Press .
9780801862755
320 pages
paperback
\$26
Pub Date: 8/30/2001
16 halftones

Author picture:



The story of the early decades of American big business, when white-collar jobs were new and their future uncertain

Clark Davis was an associate professor of history at California State University at Fullerton.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801862755.jpg

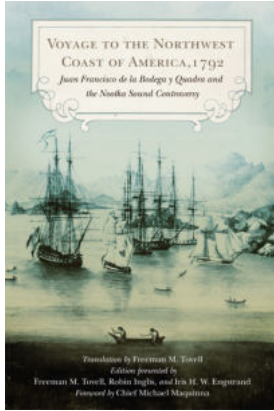
author pic filename:

Davis, Clark.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1792: Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra and the Nootka Sound Controversy
de la Bodega y Quadra, Juan Francisco
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806192239
200 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 1/10/2023
24 b&w illus., 2 maps. Translated by Freeman M. Tovell.

Author picture:



In 1792, Spanish naval officer and explorer Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra sailed from San Blas, Mexico, to Nootka Sound, on the west coast of present-day Vancouver Island. For nearly three years, he had been immersed in the aftermath of the Nootka Crisis of 1789, a dispute between Britain and Spain over sovereignty in the North Pacific. He was journeying north as his government's commissioner to hand over Spanish-occupied territory at Nootka. This book offers the first published English translation of Bodega's journal, a remarkable account of his travels along the Northwest Coast of America, encounters with Native peoples—most notably, Chief Maquinna—and the friendship that developed between Bodega and his British counterpart, George Vancouver. Until now, Bodega's journal has been available only in Spanish publications or in manuscript form.

Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra (22 May 1743 – 26 March 1794) was a Spanish Criollo naval officer operating in the Americas. Assigned to the Pacific coast Spanish Naval Department base at San Blas, in Viceroyalty of New Spain (present day Mexico), he explored the Northwest Coast of North America as far north as present day Alaska. Bodega Bay in California is named for him.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806192239.jpg

author pic filename:

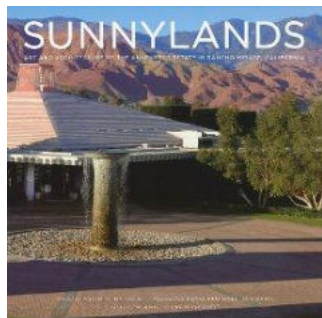
de la Bodega y Quadra, Juan

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Sunnylands: Art and Architecture of the Annenberg Estate in Rancho Mirage, California

De Long, David G. (editor)

University of Pennsylvania Press .

9780812241617

hardcover

\$34.95

Pub Date: 11/1/2009

Afterword by Anne d'Harnoncourt. Foreword by Kathleen Hall Jamieson.

Author picture:



Located near Palm Springs, California, in a community known as Rancho Mirage, Sunnylands was built in the early 1960s by Walter and Leonore Annenberg, two of America's leading philanthropists. Envisioned by noted California architect A. Quincy Jones and the renowned interior design team of William Haines and Ted Graber, the estate has come to be regarded as an icon of midcentury modernism.

David G. De Long is Professor Emeritus of Architecture at the University of Pennsylvania. Kathleen Hall Jamieson is Professor of Communication at the Annenberg School for Communication of the University of Pennsylvania, Director of the Annenberg Public Policy Center, and Program Director of the Annenberg Foundation Trust at Sunnylands. Anne d'Harnoncourt (1943-2008) was director and chief executive of the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780812241617.jpg

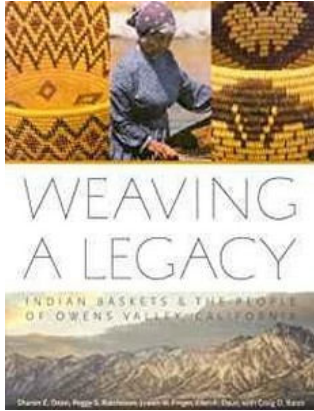
author pic filename:

De Long, David G.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Weaving A Legacy - Paper: Indian Baskets and the People of Owens Valley, California
Dean, Sharon / Ratcheson, Peggy S. / Finger, Judith W. / Daus, Ellen F. (with Craig Bates)
University of Utah Press .
9780874808087
190 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 1/1/2005

Author picture:



Situated on the western edge of the Great Basin between the Sierra Nevada and White-Inyo mountain ranges, Owens Valley has been home for thousands of years to the Owens Valley Paiute and their southern neighbors, the Panamint Shoshone.

Sharon Dean and Peggy Ratcheson hold Ph.D.'s in cultural anthropology and have extensive experience as museum curators. Judith Finger is an independent scholar with expertise in Owens Valley basketry. Craig Bates is curator of ethnography at the Yosemite Museum. The late Ellen Daus was a writer and museum volunteer.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Yosemite CA (Craig Bates)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874808087.jpg

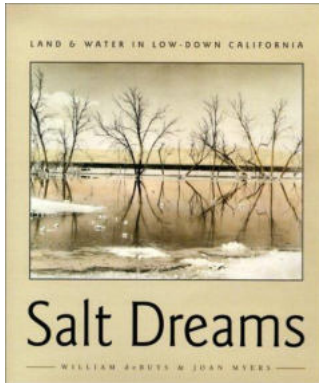
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Salt Dreams: Land and Water in Low-Down California
deBuys, William
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826324283
407 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 2001
Photographs by Joan Myers. 8.5 x 10

Author picture:



In low places consequences collect, and in all North America you cannot get much lower than the Imperial Valley of southern California, where one town, 186 feet below sea level, calls itself the Lowest Down City in the Western Hemisphere, and where the waters of the Colorado River sustain a billion-dollar agricultural industry.

William deBuys is professor of documentary studies, College of Santa Fe, and the author of numerous books on the West. Joan Myers's photographs have been published in The Santa Fe Trail, in Santiago: Saint of Two Worlds , and, most recently, Whispered Silences. Myers lives in Santa Fe.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826324283.jpg

author pic filename:

deBuys, William.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

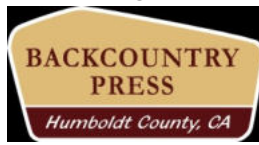
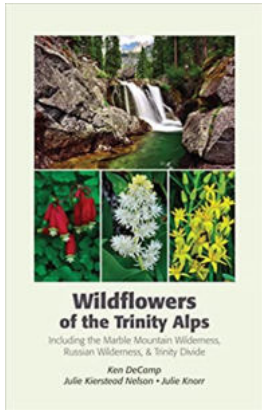


Image:



Listing:

Wildflowers of the Trinity Alps - Including the Marble Mountain Wilderness, Russian Wilderness, & Trinity Divide
DeCamp, Ken / Nelson, Julie Kierstead / Knorr, Julie
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9781941624111
336 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 12/6/2017
700 full-color photographs.

Author picture:



This handsome guide features plants found within the premier wilderness areas of northwest California's Klamath Mountains. This collection is representative of the most common, beautiful, and unique species in one of the most biodiverse temperate mountain ranges in the world. Organized by flower color, it covers 505 species, subspecies, and varieties of wildflowers. With localized, detailed species descriptions and destinations to find flowers throughout the year.

Ken DeCamp was born to parents who took him on his first backpacking trip when he was 4 months old into Glacier National Park. Since that time he has logged thousands of trail miles in the Pacific Northwest, Alaska, the Carolinas, Georgia, Pakistan, Australia, and Switzerland. Julie Kierstead Nelson has been a working botanist since 1976, doing rare plant surveys and conservation work in Oregon and California. Julie Knorr retired as a botanist after a 33 year career with the U.S.D.A. Forest Service on the Klamath National Forest.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location: **Shasta Lake CA (Ken DeCamp); Redding CA (Julie Kierstead Nelson); Marble Mountain Wilderness Area CA (Julie Knorr)**

image filename:

9781941624111.jpg

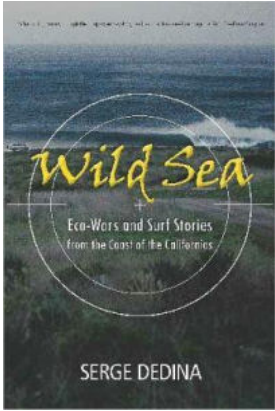
author pic filename:

DeCamp, Ken Kierstead Nelson,

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Wild Sea: Eco-Wars and Surf Stories from the Coast of the Californias
Dedina, Serge
University of Arizona Press .
9780816529032
168 pages
paperback
\$17.95
Pub Date: 2/1/2011

Many people have lamented the pollution and outright loss of beaches along the coasts of California and Mexico, but very few people have fought on behalf of beaches as hard--or as successfully--as Serge Dedina.

Serge Dedina is co-founder and executive director of WILD Coast/COSTASALVAJE, an international organization that conserves coastal and marine ecosystems and wildlife. He earned his PhD in geography from the University of Texas and has been surfing since 1977.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816529032.jpg

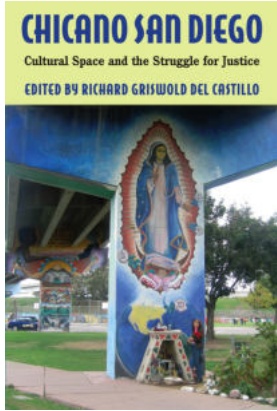
author pic filename:

Dedina, Serge.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Chicano San Diego: Cultural Space and the Struggle for Justice
del Castillo, Richard Griswold (editor)
University of Arizona Press .
9780816525683
320 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 2/7/2008

The Mexican and Chicana/o residents of San Diego have a long, complicated, and rich history that has been largely ignored. This collection of essays shows how the Spanish-speaking people of this border city have created their own cultural spaces.

Richard Griswold del Castillo is Professor of Chicana and Chicano Studies and chair of the department at San Diego State University. He is the co-author of *Competing Visions: A History of California*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Diego CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780816525683.jpg

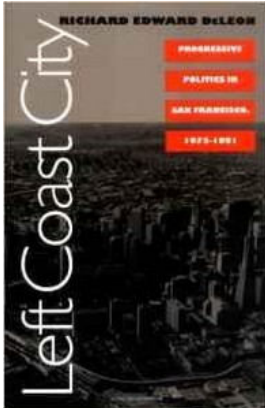
author pic filename:

del Castillo, Richard Griswold.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Left Coast City: Progressive Politics in San Francisco, 1975-1991
Deleon, Richard Edward
University Press of Kansas .
9780700605552
256 pages
paperback
\$17.95
Pub Date: 9/1/1992

Left Coast City provides insight into how San Francisco's progressive coalition developed between 1975 and 1991, what stresses emerged to cause splintering within the coalition, and how the coalition fell apart in the 1991 mayoral campaign. Focusing on San Francisco's turbulent political history, non-conformist traditions, and ethnic and cultural diversity, political scientist Richard DeLeon analyzes the successes and failures of the progressive movement as it topples the business-dominated pro-growth regime, imposes stringent controls on growth and development, and achieves political control of city hall.

Richard DeLeon is founder and director of San Francisco State University's Public Research Institute.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (SFSU)

Author location:

image filename:

9780700605552.jpg

author pic filename:

Deleon, Richard Edward.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

logo:

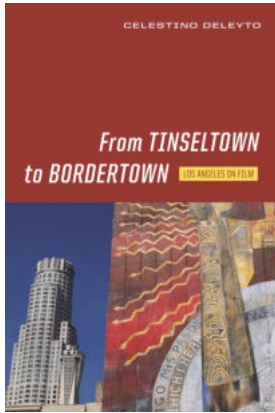


Wayne
State
University
Press

pub terms

45% on trade titles, 40% on short/long titles. No Minimum. Account pays shipping

Image:



Listing:

From Tinseltown to Bordertown: Los Angeles on Film
Deleyto, Celestino
Wayne State University Press .
9780814339855
288 pages
paperback
\$36.99
Pub Date: 4/3/2017
Contemporary Approaches to Film and Media Series

Author picture:

Close readings that look for "the real Los Angeles" in a selection of contemporary movies.



Celestino Deleyto is professor of film and English literature at the Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain. He is the author of *The Secret Life of Romantic Comedy* and co-author with María del Mar Azcona of *Alejandro González Iñárritu*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

WSUP

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780814339855.jpg

author pic filename:

Deleyto, Celestino.jpg

logo filename:

logo wayne state u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

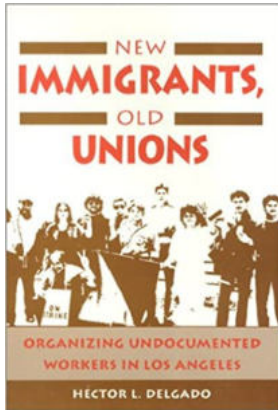
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

New Immigrants, Old Unions: Organizing Undocumented Workers in Los Angeles
Delgado, Hector L.
Temple University Press .
9781566392051
200 pages
paperback
\$28.95
Pub Date: 1/30/1994

Author picture:



Undocumented immigrant workers 'cannot be organized,' some believe, because fear of deportation by immigration authorities is too great. Hector Delgado challenges this view in an intricate case study of a successful union campaign waged by undocumented workers in a Los Angeles waterbed factory. Relying on interviews with workers, union organizers, and management, and on personal observation, Delgado relates the story of undocumented workers from Mexico and Central America who voted by a two-to-one margin for union representation and negotiated a collective bargaining agreement in the face of stiff employer opposition.

Héctor L. Delgado is Assistant Professor in the Department of Sociology and the Mexican-American Studies and Research Center at the University of Arizona.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781566392051.jpg

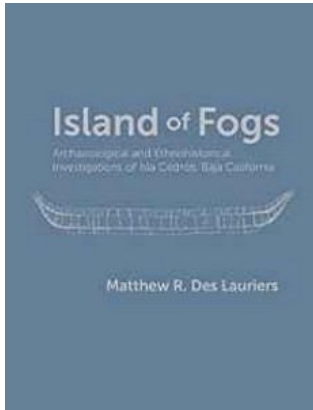
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Island of Fogs: Archaeological and Ethnohistorical Investigations of Isla Cedros, Baja California
Des Lauriers, Matthew R.
University of Utah Press .
9781607810070
248 pages
hardcover
\$30
Pub Date: 12/31/2010

Author picture:



Located off the west coast of the Mexican state of Baja California, Isla Cedros--Island of Fogs--is site to some of the most extensive and remarkable archeological discoveries on the continent.

Matthew R. Des Lauriers is Assistant Professor and Director of the Anthropological Research Institute at California State University, Northridge

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781607810070.jpg

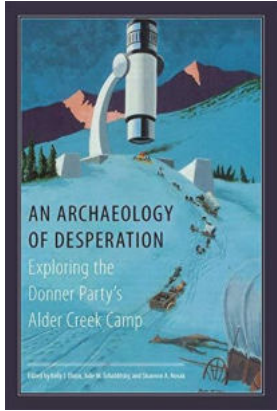
author pic filename:

Des Lauriers, Matthew R.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

An Archaeology of Desperation: Exploring the Donner Party's Alder Creek Camp
Dixon, Kelly J. / Schablitsky, Julie M. / Novak, Shannon A. (editors)
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806167428
408 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 8/25/2020

Author picture:

Combining the approaches of history, ethnohistory, archaeology, bioarchaeology, and social anthropology, this innovative look at the Donner Party's experience at the Alder Creek Camp offers insights into many long-unsolved mysteries.



Kelly J. Dixon is Associate Professor of Anthropology at the University of Montana and author of Boomtown Saloons: Archaeology and History in Virginia City. Julie M. Schablitsky is Senior Research Archaeologist at the Museum of Natural and Cultural History, University of Oregon, and the editor of Box Office Archaeology: Refining Hollywood's Portrayals of the Past. Shannon A. Novak is Associate Professor of Anthropology at the Maxwell School, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, and author of House of Mourning: A Biocultural History of the Mountain Meadows Massacre.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Missoula MT (University of Montana - Kelly J. Dixon); Eugene OR (University of Oregon - Julie M. Schablitsky)**

image filename:

9780806167428.jpg

author pic filename:

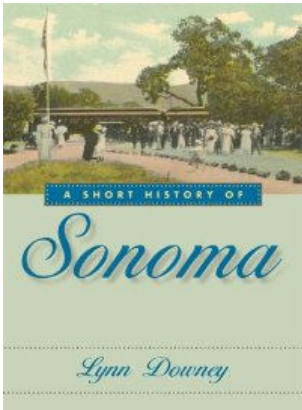
Dixon, Kelly J Schablitsky, Julie M

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

A Short History of Sonoma
Downey, Lynn
University of Nevada Press .
9780874179125
224 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 4/1/2013

Author picture:



Sonoma is one of Northern California's most desirable places to live and a popular tourist destination, combining small-town charm, a colorful past, and its current role as the hub of one of the world's premier wine-producing regions.

Lynn Downey is a widely published historian of the West and a fifth-generation resident of Sonoma.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Sonoma CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874179125.jpg

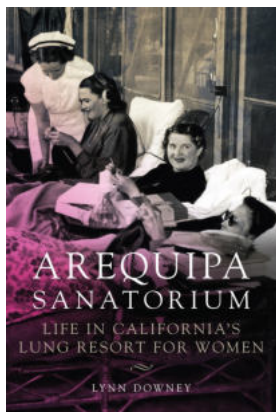
author pic filename:

Downey, Lynn.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Arequipa Sanatorium: Life in California's Lung Resort for Women
Downey, Lynn
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806163956
302 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/12/2019
6 X 9. 36 B&W illustrations.

How a remarkable institution for working women saved hundreds of lives and advanced women's health care.

Lynn Downey is an independent writer, archivist, and historian and the author of Levi Strauss: The Man Who Gave Blue Jeans to the World and A Short History of Sonoma.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806163956.jpg

author pic filename:

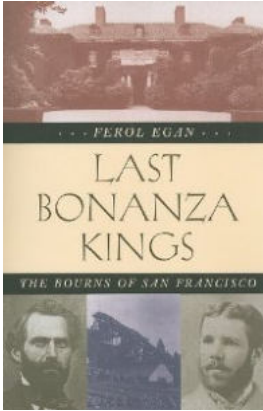
Downey, Lynn.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:

Listing:

Last Bonanza Kings: The Bourns of San Francisco
Egan, Ferol
University of Nevada Press .
9780874177862
312 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date:

Much of the wealth from the great mining bonanzas of the nineteenth century American West flowed into San Francisco and made possible the growth of the city and some fabulous personal fortunes.

As a native Californian from Gold Rush country, Ferol Egan developed a love for the American West at an early age. He now resides in Berkeley, California.



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Berkeley CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177862.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

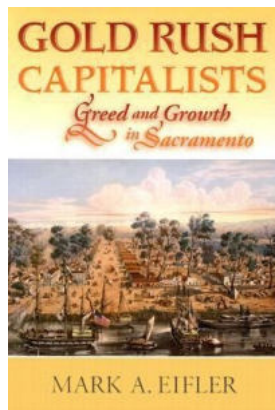
logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Gold Rush Capitalists: Greed and Growth in Sacramento
Eifler, Mark A.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826328229
286 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 2002
6 x 9

Gold Rush Capitalists is an engaging, valuable glimpse of western urban development through the eyes of classes and individuals often at odds with each other but never completely divorced.

Mark A. Eifler is an associate professor in the department of history and political science at the University of Portland.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Portland OR (University of Portland)

Author location:

image filename:

9780826328229.jpg

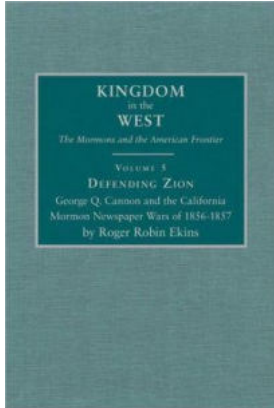
author pic filename:

Eifler, Mark A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Defending Zion: George Q. Cannon and the California Mormon Newspaper Wars of 1856–1857

Ekins, Roger Robin

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870623219

464 pages

hardcover

\$42.5

Pub Date: 12/16/2002

6 x 9. Kingdom in the West: The Mormons and the American Frontier Series - 5.
25 b&w illus.

George Q. Cannon was the most able defender of Mormonism in the nineteenth century. By the time he was thirty, Cannon had been a printer's devil, a religious refugee, an 1847 Utah pioneer, a member of the great trek of 1849 across the southern Great Basin to California, a gold miner, a Latter-day Saint missionary to the Hawaiian Islands, and finally, editor and publisher of the San Francisco Western Standard.

Roger Robin Ekins, a fifth-generation member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, was born in Salt Lake City, Utah. He is a professor of English and Chair of the Honors Program at Butte College in Oroville, California.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Oroville CA (Butte College)

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623219.jpg

author pic filename:

Ekins, Roger Robin.jpg

logo filename:

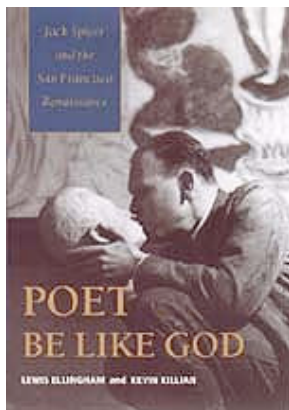
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**46% on trade titles, 40% on short titles, 5
copy minimum - HFS**

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Poet Be Like God: Jack Spicer and the San Francisco Renaissance
Ellingham, Lewis and Killian, Kevin
Wesleyan University Press .
9780819553089
461 pages
hardcover
\$40
Pub Date: 1998
30 illus. 6 x 9"

The first biography of poet Jack Spicer (1925-1965), a key figure in San Francisco's gay cultural scene and in the development of American avant garde poetries.

LEWIS ELLINGHAM is a freelance editor and writer and author of The Jefferson Airplane (1972). Writer KEVIN KILLIAM's recent books are Little Men (1997), Arctic Summer (1997), and Argento Series (1997). Both live in San Francisco.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780819553089.jpg

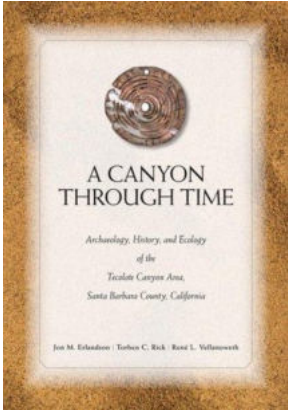
author pic filename:

Ellingham, Lewis and Killian, Kevin.

logo filename:

logo wesleyan u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

A Canyon through Time: Archaeology, History, and Ecology of the Tecolote Canyon Area, Santa Barbara County, California
Erlandson, Jon M. Rick, Torben C. / Vellanoweth, Rene L.
University of Utah Press .
9780874808797
216 pages
paperback
\$35
Pub Date: 9/16/2008

Author picture:



Long a refuge for bootleggers and hobos, Tecolote Canyon was engulfed by an industrialized oil boom for twenty years beginning in the 1930s, and endured the only Japanese attack on the contiguous U. S. during World War II. In the postindustrial era, the lower canyon was a haven for surfers, nudists, and gravediggers before being transformed into a five-star resort in the 1990s. But this beautiful area of California's Santa Barbara coast has been occupied by humans for at least 9,000 years.

Jon M. Erlandson is professor of anthropology and director of the Museum of Natural and Cultural History and the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology at the University of Oregon. Torben C. Rick is assistant professor of anthropology at Southern Methodist University. René L. Vellanoweth is associate professor of anthropology at Humboldt State University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: Eugene OR (U of Oregon - Jon M. Erlandson); Arcata CA (René L. Vellanoweth - Humboldt State University)

image filename:

9780874808797.jpg

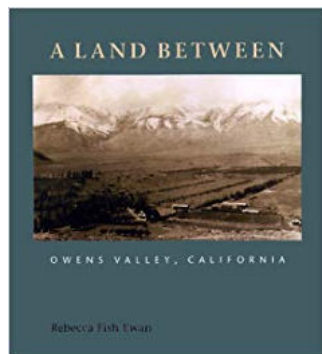
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

A Land Between: Owens Valley, California
Ewan, Rebecca Fish
Johns Hopkins University Press .
9780801864612
248 pages
paperback
\$30
Pub Date: 11/3/2000
45 b&w photos, 2 maps

Author picture:



A unique landscape history, A Land Between explores the central idea of how people's preconceptions and perceptions of a place—in this case, Owens Valley—influence their interventions on the land.

Rebecca Fish Ewan is an assistant professor in the School of Planning and Landscape Architecture, Arizona State University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801864612.jpg

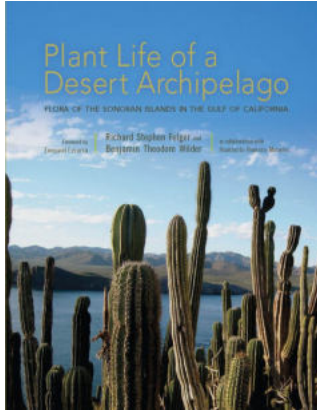
author pic filename:

Ewan, Rebecca Fish.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Plant Life of a Desert Archipelago: Flora of the Sonoran Islands in the Gulf of California

Felger, Richard Stephen and Wilder, Benjamin Theodore (in collaboration with Humberto Romero-Morales)

University of Arizona Press .

9780816534302

624 pages

paperback

\$49.95

Pub Date: November 2016

Southwest Center Series. Foreword by Exequiel Ezcurra. 8.5 x 11

This is the first in-depth coverage of the plants on islands in the Gulf of California found in between the coasts of Baja California and Sonora.

Richard S. Felger has studied natural history in arid regions worldwide and is the founder and Executive Director of Drylands Institute in Tucson. Benjamin Wilder is a PhD student in the Botany and Plant Sciences Department at the University of California, Riverside. Humberto Romero-Morales is a conservationist and descendant of Seri people from Isla Tiburón, where he leads efforts to eradicate non-native species and guides bighorn hunting efforts.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Riverside CA (Benjamin Wilder)

Author location:

image filename:

9780816534302.jpg

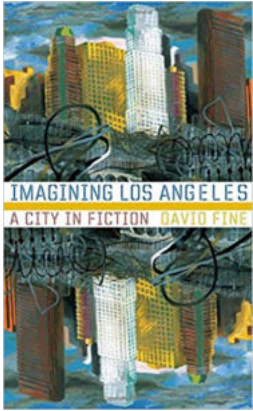
author pic filename:

Felger, Richard Stephen and Wilder, logo u of arizona press.jpg

logo filename:



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Imagining Los Angeles
Fine, David
University of Nevada Press .
9780874176032
320 pages
paperback
\$18.95
Pub Date:

The history of a major city is examined through the work of the authors who defined it in our imaginations.

David Fine is professor emeritus of English at California State University, Long Beach.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Long Beach CA (California State University, Long Beach)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874176032.jpg

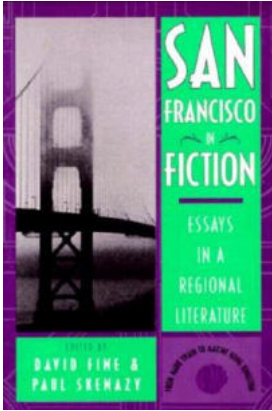
author pic filename:

Fine, David.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

San Francisco in Fiction: Essays in a Regional Literature
Fine, David and Skenazy, Paul
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826316219
249 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 1995
6 x 9

These twelve essays explore the relationship between place and prose--between San Francisco the city and San Francisco the territory of fiction. From the Gold Rush times of Mark Twain and Bret Harte, through the Prohibition Era of Dashiell Hammett to the Beat days of Jack Kerouac and the present works of writers like Maxine Hong Kingston, Amy Tan, and Arturo Islas, San Francisco has been blessed with great writers who have given life to the land in their fiction.

David Fine is professor of English at California State University, Long Beach. Paul Skenazy is professor of American literature at Kresge College, University of California, Santa Cruz.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Long Beach CA (David Fine); Santa Cruz CA (Paul Skenazy)**

image filename:

9780826316219.jpg

author pic filename:

Fine, David and Skenazy, Paul.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

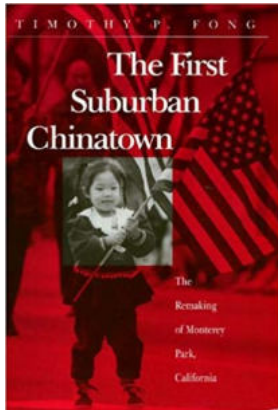
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

The First Suburban Chinatown: The Remaking of Monterey Park, California
Fong, Timothy
Temple University Press .
9781566392624
240 pages
paperback
\$34.95
Pub Date:
Asian American History & Culture

Author picture:



Ethnicity issues fuel internal strife as a community faces change. Donald H. Pflueger Local History Award, Historical Society of Southern California Outstanding Book Award in the Social Sciences, Association for Asian American Studies.

Timothy P. Fong teaches at the University of California, Davis, and at California State University, Hayward.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Davis CA and Hayward CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781566392624.jpg

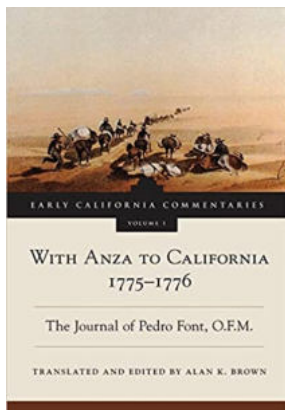
author pic filename:

Fong, Timothy.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

With Anza to California, 1775–1776: The Journal of Pedro Font, O.F.M.
Font, Pedro

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806190938

468 pages

paperback

\$34.95

Pub Date: 10/18/2022

Early California Commentaries Series. 31 b&w illus., 8 maps. Translated and edited by Alan K. Brown.

With Anza to California, 1775–1776 interweaves and correlates for the first time all existing texts of Font's journal and incorporates the latest research on this pathbreaking expedition. Featuring maps and relief profiles drawn by Font, along with new maps prepared by Brown, this edition includes an extensive introduction and copious explanatory notes. It is the most complete account of the Anza expedition and a foundational primary source in California and Southwest history.

Pedro Font (1737–1781) was a Franciscan missionary and diarist. Alan K. Brown (1933-2009) taught Medieval languages and literature at the Ohio State University, among other institutions.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806190938.jpg

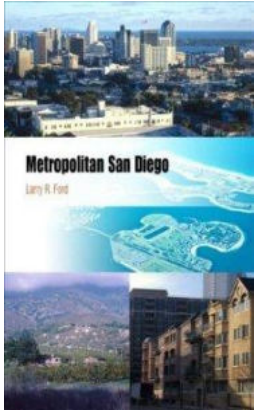
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Metropolitan San Diego: How Geography and Lifestyle Shape a New Urban Environment

Ford, Larry R.

University of Pennsylvania Press .

9780812218985

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date:

Author picture:



In Metropolitan San Diego, acclaimed geographer Larry Ford looks at the city at both the metropolitan level and that of particular neighborhoods—from the shore to the mountains, from the border towns to Camp Pendleton to its old-fashioned central city—revealing a region as varied culturally and socioeconomically as it is geographically.

Larry R. Ford is a Professor in the Department of Geography at San Diego State University and author of *America's New Downtowns: Revitalization or Reinvention?* and *The Spaces Between Buildings*.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

San Diego CA (San Diego State University)

Author location:

image filename:

9780812218985.jpg

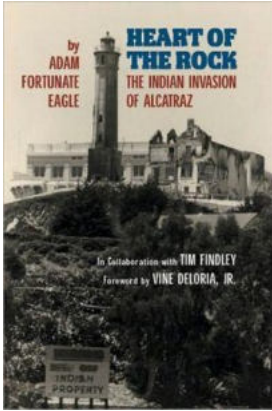
author pic filename:

Ford, Larry R.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Heart of the Rock: The Indian Invasion of Alcatraz
Fortunate Eagle, Adam
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806139890
232 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 10/15/2008
6 x 9. 66 illus.

In 1969, Ricahrd Oakes and Adam Fortunate Eagle, then known as Adam Nordwall, instigated an invasion of Alcatraz by American Indians. Accompanied by a variety of photographs capturing the people, places, and actions involved, Heart of the Rock brings these turbulent times vividly to life.

Adam Fortunate Eagle is an Ojibwe artist, writer, and frequent guest lecturer. As an advocate for Native civil rights throughout his life, he was awarded an honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters from the State University of New York, New Paltz. He is the author of Heart of the Rock: The Indian Invasion of Alcatraz and Pipestone: My Life in an Indian Boarding School.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806139890.jpg

author pic filename:

Fortunate Eagle, Adam.jpg

logo filename:

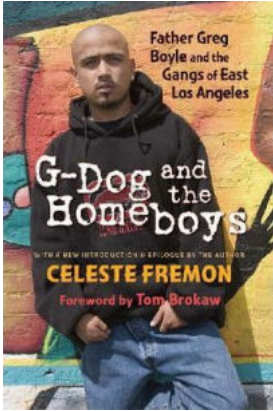
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

G-Dog and the Homeboys: Father Greg Boyle and the Gangs of East Los Angeles
Fremon, Celeste
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826344854
328 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 2008
Foreword by Tom Brokaw. 6 x 9

Author picture:



In this expanded, updated edition, Celeste Fremon has returned to East L. A. to report on gang members she first profiled fifteen years ago. Using their individual stories as models, she examines what policy makers should know about gang intervention now, years later.

Celeste Fremon is a freelance journalist living in Los Angeles. She has retained close ties with Father Greg Boyle, Homeboy Industries, and the East L.A. Pico neighborhood residents.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826344854.jpg

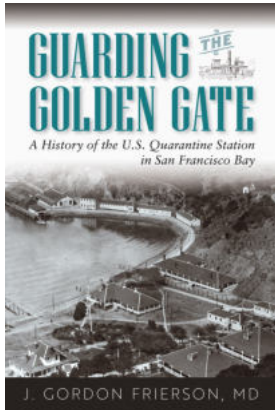
author pic filename:

Fremon, Celeste.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

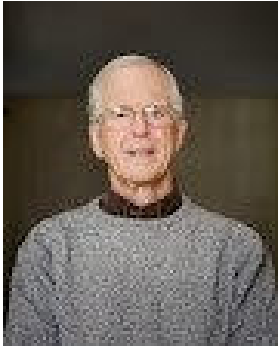
Image:



Listing:

Guarding the Golden Gate: A History of the U.S. Quarantine Station in San Francisco Bay
Frierson, J. Gordon
University of Nevada Press .
9781647790462
240 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 5/17/2022

Author picture:



Guarding the Golden Gate examines the origins and operation of the U.S. Quarantine Station on Angel Island in San Francisco Bay.

J. Gordon Frierson, MD, is clinical professor emeritus in the Department of Medicine, University of California San Francisco, San Francisco. After a decades-long career in the medical field, Frierson continues his longstanding interest in the history of medicine with the publication of Guarding the Golden Gate. He is a member of the Bay Area History of Medicine Society, the American Osler Society, and the American Association for the History of Medicine.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (UCSF)

Author location:

image filename:

9781647790462.jpg

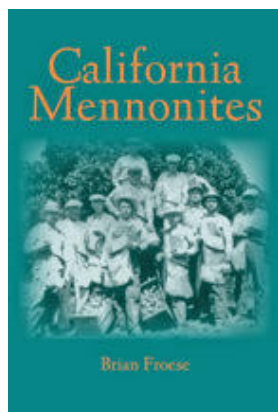
author pic filename:

Frierson, J Gordon.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California Mennonites
Froese, Brian
Johns Hopkins University Press .
9781421415123
368 pages
hardcover
\$49.95
Pub Date: 1/9/2015
30 halftones, 3 maps

How did California Mennonites confront the challenges and promises of
modernity?

Brian Froese is an associate professor of history at Canadian Mennonite
University in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781421415123.jpg

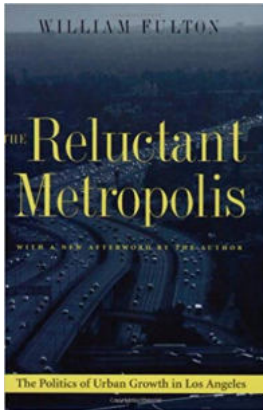
author pic filename:

Froese, Brian.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Reluctant Metropolis: The Politics of Urban Growth in Los Angeles

Fulton, William

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9780801865060

424 pages

paperback

\$32

Pub Date: 8/9/2001

61 b&w photos, 13 maps

A Los Angeles Times Bestseller. "William Fulton is the Raymond Chandler of Los Angeles real estate."—Kevin Starr, California State Librarian and author of Material Dreams: Los Angeles through the 1920s

William Fulton is an urban planning expert and the editor and publisher of California Planning & Development Report and author of The Regional City: Planning for the End of Sprawl (with Peter Calthorpe), Guide to California Planning, and California: Land and Legacy.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801865060.jpg

author pic filename:

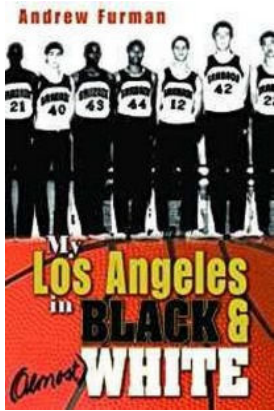
Fulton, William.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

My Los Angeles in Black and (Almost) White
Furman, Andrew
Syracuse University Press .
9780815609599
233 pages
hardcover
\$24.95
Pub Date: 12/07/10
Sports and Entertainment Series

Author picture:



In My Los Angeles in Black and (Almost) White, the high school's diverse basketball team serves as the entry point for a trenchant exploration of the judicial, legislative, and neighborhood battles over school desegregation that gripped the city in the aftermath of Brown v. Board of Education and that continue to plague our "post-racial" nation.

Andrew Furman is the author of Bitten: My Unexpected Love Affair with Florida , the memoir, My Los Angeles in Black and (Almost) White (Syracuse UP 2010), the novel, Alligators May Be Present (Terrace Books/University of Wisconsin Press 2005), and two works of literary criticism, Israel Through the Jewish-American Imagination (SUNY Press 1997) and Contemporary Jewish-American Writers and the Multicultural Dilemma (Syracuse UP 2000).

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

BRG

Author location: **Los Angeles CA (grew up there - San Fernando Valley)**

image filename:

9780815609599.jpg

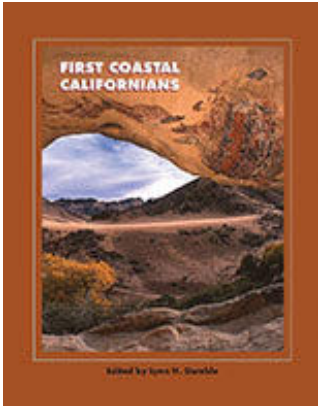
author pic filename:

Furman, Andrew.jpg

logo filename:

logo syracuse u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

First Coastal Californians
Gamble, Lynn H. (editor)

University of New Mexico Press . School for Advanced Research Press
9781938645198

160 pages
paperback
\$29.95

Pub Date: 12/15/2015

A School for Advanced Research Popular Archaeology Book. 24 color plates, 13 color illustrations, 3 drawings, 135 halftones, 5 maps, 3 charts. 8.5 x 11

Author picture:



This book chronicles how indigenous peoples of the past survived and thrived in the shifting environment of coastal California.

Lynn H. Gamble is a professor of anthropology at the University of California, Santa Barbara, and the author of *The Chumash World at European Contact: Power, Trade, and Feasting Among Complex Hunter-Gatherers*.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781938645198.jpg

author pic filename:

Gamble, Lynn H.jpg

logo filename:

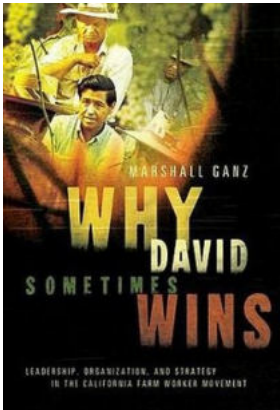
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Why David Sometimes Wins: Leadership, Organization, and Strategy in the California Farm Worker Movement
Ganz, Marshall
Oxford University Press .
9780199757855

hardcover
\$37.95
Pub Date: 9/13/2010

Author picture:



Why David Sometimes Wins tells the story of Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers' groundbreaking victory, drawing important lessons from this dramatic tale.

Marshall Ganz joined Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers in 1965, where he worked for 16 years, and has since continued work with grassroots organizations to design voter-mobilization strategies for local, state, and national electoral campaigns, most recently with Barack Obama. Ganz is currently Lecturer in Public Policy at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780199757855.jpg

author pic filename:

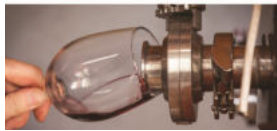
Ganz, Marshall.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Wine By Design: Santa Barbara's Quest for Terroir
Geraci, Victor W.
University of Nevada Press .
9781948908443
264 pages
paperback
\$39.95
Pub Date: 3/18/2020

The rise of designer wine and how it transformed a regional wine industry.

Victor W. Geraci is a former food and wine history specialist at the Oral History Center at the Bancroft Library and author of Salud: The Story of the Santa Barbara Wine Industry.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781948908443.jpg

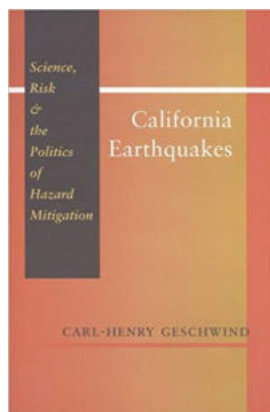
author pic filename:

Geraci, Victor W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California Earthquakes: Science, Risk, and the Politics of Hazard Mitigation

Geschwind, Carl-Henry

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9780801889769

352 pages

paperback

\$32

Pub Date: 5/14/2008

1 map

In 1906, after an earthquake wiped out much of San Francisco, leading California officials and scientists described the disaster as a one-time occurrence and assured the public that it had nothing to worry about. California Earthquakes explains how, over time, this attitude changed, and Californians came to accept earthquakes as a significant threat, as well as to understand how science and technology could reduce this threat.

Carl-Henry Geschwind holds a master's degree in geological sciences from Brown University and a Ph.D. in history of science from the Johns Hopkins University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801889769.jpg

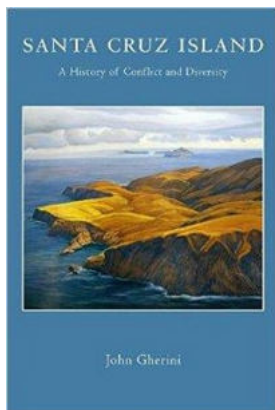
author pic filename:

Geschwind, Carl-Henry.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Santa Cruz Island: A History of Conflict and Diversity
Gherini, John
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806152035
294 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 7/8/2015
6 x 9. 33 b&w illus., 3 maps

The first thorough history of Santa Cruz Island's tumultuous past.

John Gherini, a practicing attorney in Santa Barbara, California, is a direct descendant of Justinian Caire with access to personal and legal papers concerning Santa Cruz Island. Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. (1924–2011), was Professor of History at the University of Southern California and editor of Southern California Quarterly. Marla Daily is the President of the Santa Cruz Island Foundation.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806152035.jpg

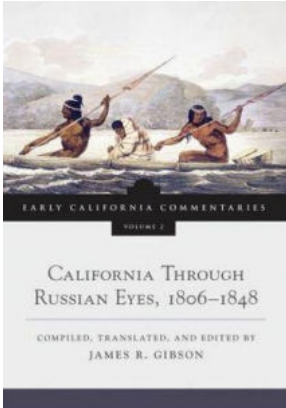
author pic filename:

Gherini, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California Through Russian Eyes, 1806–1848

Gibson, James R.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870624216

506 pages

hardcover

\$45

Pub Date: 10/2/2013

7 x 10. Early California Commentaries Series - 2. 13 color photos, 6 tables

In the early nineteenth century, Russia established a colony in California that lasted until the Russian-American Company sold Fort Ross and Bodega Bay to John Sutter in 1841. This annotated collection of Russian accounts of Alta California, many of them translated here into English from Russian for the first time, presents richly detailed impressions by visiting Russian mariners, scientists, and Russian-American Company officials regarding the environment, people, economy, and politics of the province.

James R. Gibson is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada and a Senior Scholar and Professor Emeritus at York University, Toronto. A historical geographer specializing in Russian imperial expansion to the east, he is the author of numerous publications on the Russian Far East, Russian America, and the Pacific Northwest.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870624216.jpg

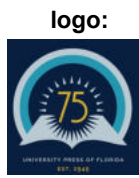
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

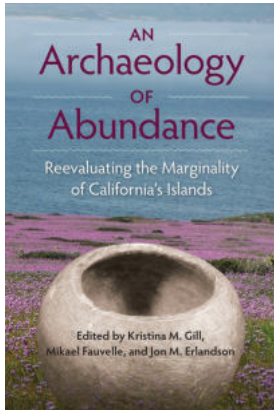
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Trade=45%; Short=40%; Text =20%. No minimums

Image:



Listing:

An Archaeology of Abundance: Re-evaluating the Marginality of California's Islands
Gill, Kristina M. and Fauvelle, Mikael
University Press of Florida .
9780813056166
320 pages
hardcover
\$100
Pub Date: 2/26/2019

Author picture:

Focuses on the archaeology and historical ecology of a series of islands located off the Pacific Coast of Alta and Baja California, from the Channel Islands to Cedros Island.

Kristina M. Gill lives in Eugene, OR and is an archaeological researcher with the Museum of Natural and Cultural History at the University of Oregon. Mikael Fauvelle lives in San Diego, CA and is a doctoral candidate in anthropology at the University of California, San Diego. Jon Erlandson lives in Eugene, OR and is professor of anthropology and director of the Museum of Natural and Cultural History at the University of Oregon.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UPF

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780813056166.jpg

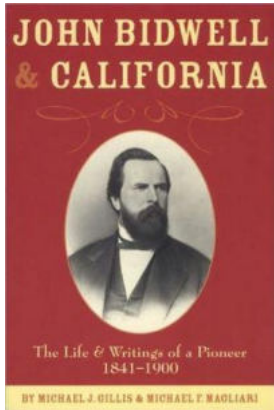
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of florida.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

John Bidwell and California: The Life and Writings of a Pioneer, 1841–1900
Gillis, Michael J. and Magliari, Michael F.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870623325

368 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 3/1/2004

6 x 9. Western Frontiersmen Series - 30. 17 b&w illus., 3 figures, 4 maps

Bidwell's life finally receives a thorough and unbiased treatment in this new biography.

Michael J. Gillis has been a Lecturer in History at California State University, Chico, for over twenty years. He has published articles on the Bidwell-Bartleson Party and John Muir's friendship with the Bidwells. He teaches courses in Native American History and American Environmental History.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Chico CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623325.jpg

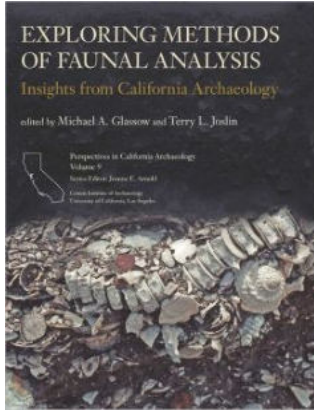
author pic filename:

Gillis, Michael J and Magliari,

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Exploring Methods of Faunal Analysis: Insights from California Archaeology
Glassow, Michael and Joslin, Terry L.
University of New Mexico Press . The Cotsen Institute of Archaeology Press
9781931745871
272 pages
paperback
\$34.95
Pub Date: 2012
Perspectives in California Archaeology. 9. 8.5 x 11

How does the practice of archaeology benefit from faunal analysis? Michael Glassow and Terry Joslin's Exploring Methods of Faunal Analysis: Insights from California Archaeology addresses this question.

Michael A. Glassow is a professor emeritus of anthropology at the University of California, Santa Barbara. Terry L. Joslin is a principal at Central Coast Archaeological Research Consultants.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA (Michael A. Glassow)

Author location:

image filename:

9781931745871.jpg

author pic filename:

Glassow, Michael.jpg

logo filename:

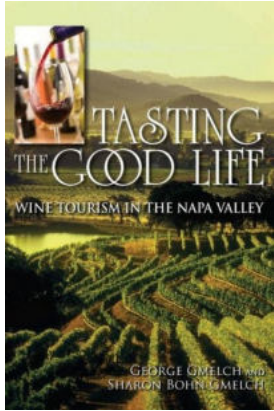
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**46% on trade titles, 40% on short titles, 5
copy minimum - HFS**

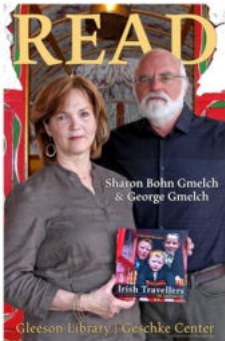
Image:



Listing:

Tasting the Good Life: Wine Tourism in the Napa Valley
Gmelch, George and Gmelch, Sharon Bohn
Indiana University Press .
9780253223272
288 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 6/16/2011
6 x 9. 24 color illus., 23 b&w illus..

Author picture:



Luxury tourism in California's wine country.

George Gmelch is Professor of Anthropology at the University of San Francisco and Union College. Sharon Bohn Gmelch is Professor of Anthropology at the University of San Francisco and Roger Thayer Stone Professor of Anthropology at Union College.

Discount code

UTD/TP

Discount:

46%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (USF)

Author location:

image filename:

9780253223272.jpg

author pic filename:

Gmelch, George and Gmelch,

logo filename:

logo indiana u press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Lake Tahoe: A Rephotographic History
Goin, Peter
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826364470
376 pages
hardcover
\$45
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
10.5 × 12. 273 color photos, 262 duotones

Author picture:

Lake Tahoe: A Rephotographic History offers the most comprehensive view of the Lake and its environment in a compelling visual compendium. Peter Goin and his research team spent more than two decades researching original images made in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and they rephotographed selected historic views between 2009 and 2021. Each pair of photographs reflects two moments in time in a historical narrative of sight and words.



Peter Goin is a Foundation professor of art in photography and time-based media at the University of Nevada, Reno. He is the author and coauthor of many books, including Stopping Time: A Rephotographic Survey of Lake Tahoe and The Nature of Lake Tahoe: A Photographic History, 1860–1960 (both from UNM Press).

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV (UNR)

Author location:

image filename:

9780826364470.jpg

author pic filename:

Goin, Peter.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

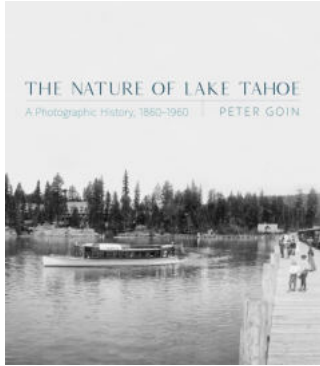
category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

Listing:



The Nature of Lake Tahoe: A Photographic History, 1860–1960

Goin, Peter

University of New Mexico Press .

9780826359360

332 pages

hardcover

\$45

Pub Date: 10/15/2021

More than 200 images.

Author picture:

Peter Goin presents a photographic history of the Tahoe Basin over a hundred-year period.



Peter Goin is a University of Nevada, Reno Foundation professor of art in photography and time-based media. He is the author and coauthor of many books, including Nuclear Landscapes; A New Form of Beauty: Glen Canyon Beyond Climate Change; Time and Time Again: History, Rephotography, and Preservation in the Chaco World; and Stopping Time: A Rephotographic Survey of Lake Tahoe (UNM Press).

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV (U of Nevada Reno)

Author location:

image filename:

9780826359360.jpg

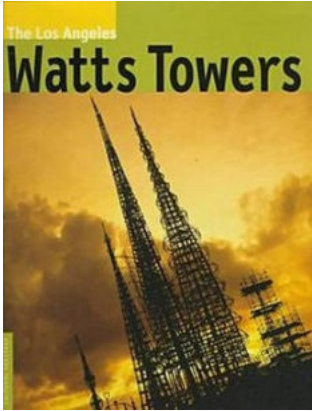
author pic filename:

Goin, Peter.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Los Angeles Watts Towers
Goldstone, Bud / Goldstone, Arloa / Goldstone, Arloa Paquin / Goldstone, Arloa /
Goldstone, Arloa Paquin
Getty Publications . Getty Conservation Institute
9780892364916
120 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date:
Conservation & Cultural Heritage

Author picture:



The Watts Towers, located in south-central Los Angeles, are the monumental work of one man: Simon Rodia. This book recounts the story of Rodia and his creation, as well as the considerable history of the Watts area itself.

Bud Goldstone has been involved in the preservation of Simon Rodia's Watts Towers since 1959, calling upon his 40 years of professional experience as an engineer. Arloa Paquin Goldstone has been engaged in historic preservation issues in Los Angeles since 1970, and authored the successful proposal to add the Towers to the list of National Historic Landmarks, a distinction awarded in 1990.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892364916.jpg

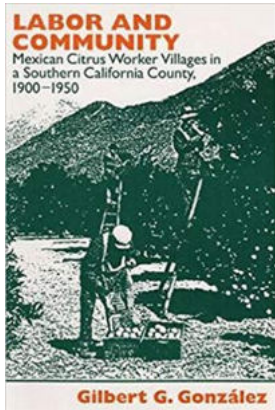
author pic filename:

Goldstone, Bud.jpg

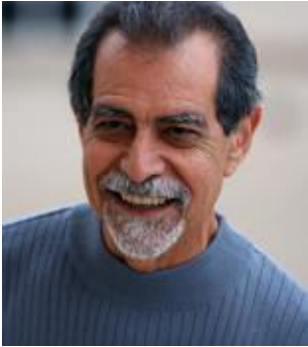
logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Labor and Community: Mexican Citrus Worker Villages in A Southern California County, 1900-1950
Gonzalez, Gilbert G.
University of Illinois Press .
9780252063886
280 pages
paperback
\$23
Pub Date: 9/1/1994
6 x 9 Statue of Liberty Ellis Island

The emergence, maturity, and decline of the southern California citrus industry is seen here through the network of citrus worker villages that dotted part of the state's landscape from 1910 to 1960.

A pioneer in the discipline of Chicano Latino Studies and one of UC Irvine's inaugural faculty members, Professor Gilbert Gonzalez began his decades-long association with UCI in 1971. His career is distinguished both by his prolific, ground-breaking scholarship and by his unceasing commitment to developing academic programs and curriculum in the areas of Chicano Latino Studies and labor studies.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252063886.jpg

author pic filename:

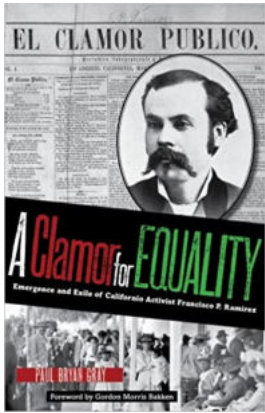
Gonzalez, Gilbert G.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

A Clamor for Equality: Emergence and Exile of California Activist Francisco P. Ramirez
Gray, Paul Bryan
Texas Tech University Press .
9780896727632
408 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date: 10/15/2012
American Liberty and Justice. Foreword by Gordon Morris Bakken.

Author picture:



A dramatic response to American racism occurred in Los Angeles during 1855 when a brilliant eighteen-year-old Mexican-American, Francisco P. Ramirez, published a Spanish-language newspaper, El Clamor Público. Ramirez called upon a Mexican-American majority to rebel and seize power by electing themselves to public office. Ramirez was a radical liberal in a town controlled by white conservative Southerners with antebellum values. Nevertheless, from 1855 to 1859, he railed against slavery and ridiculed those in Los Angeles who supported it.

Paul Bryan Gray is a California lawyer and historian. Gordon Morris Bakken teaches American history at California State University, Fullerton.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

BRG

Fullerton CA (California State University, Fullerton)

Author location:

image filename:

9780896727632.jpg

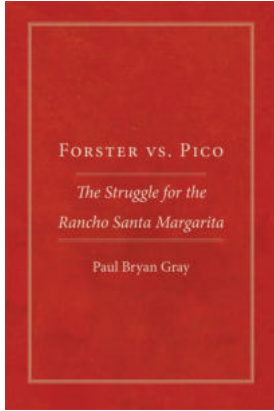
author pic filename:

Gray, Paul Bryan.jpg

logo filename:

logo texas tech u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Forster vs. Pico: The Struggle for the Rancho Santa Margarita
Gray, Paul Bryan
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806190976
260 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 11/2/2022
23 b&w illus., 1 map.

During 1873 a jury trial took place in San Diego to decide whether Pio Pico, the last Mexican governor of California, had been the victim of a fraud by his brother-in-law, John Forster.

Fluent in Spanish, Paul Bryan Gray has practiced law in southern California and Mexico for over thirty years. He divides his time between his professional practice in California and historical research at several institutions, including the Huntington Library.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Fullerton CA (California State University, Fullerton)**

image filename:

9780806190976.jpg

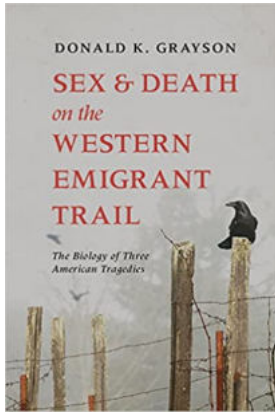
author pic filename:

Gray, Paul Bryan.jpg

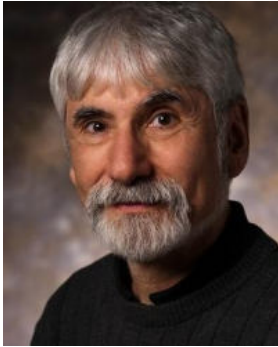
logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Sex and Death on the Western Emigrant Trail: The Biology of Three American Tragedies

Grayson, Donald K.
University of Utah Press .

9781607816010

288 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 4/1/2018

36 illustrations, 7 maps. 6 x 9

How biology influenced the survival of emigrants facing cold and starvation on the western trail. Donner Party!

Donald K. Grayson is professor in the Department of Anthropology and the Quaternary Research Center at the University of Washington.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Seattle WA - University of Washington**

image filename:

9781607816010.jpg

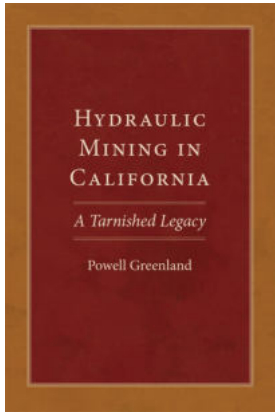
author pic filename:

Grayson, Donald K.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy
Greenland, Powell
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806190266
324 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 1/4/2022
Western Lands and Waters Series. 28 b&w illus., 1 map.

Author picture:



Neither a condemnation nor an apologia of hydraulic mining in California, this book attempts an unbiased look at this most controversial of subjects. Although most of the research materials available for this study, such as government mining publications, were written by persons mostly sympathetic to the industry, sufficient objectivity and balance have been maintained to help the reader come to a fair judgment regarding hydraulic mining.

Powell Greenland was a long-time resident of Port Hueneme, CA and 1999 Citizen of the Year. A fourth-generation native Californian, he was born to Ora and Walter Greenland and raised in Eagle Rock, CA where he attended Eagle Rock High School. During WWII Powell served in the Merchant Marines and Maritime Service earning the rank of Lieutenant (jg). After the war he graduated from UCLA, Phi Beta Kappa in History. Powell was co-owner and President of Superior Controls Co, Inc. He was an active member of many community and historical organizations, including: the Friends of the Bard; President of the Southern California Historical Society, where he received the Founder's Award; the Oregon-California Trails Association; the Ventura County Maritime Museum; the Museum of Ventura County; President of the Eagle Rock Historical Society; and the Los Angeles Corral of the Westerners, where he served as Sheriff in 1983.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Port Hueneme, CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806190266.jpg

author pic filename:

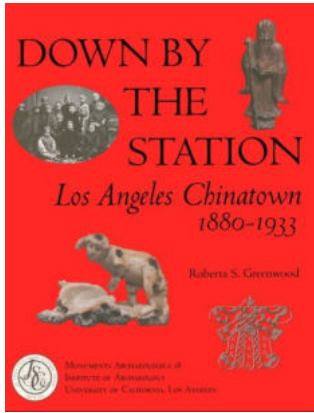
Greenland, Powell.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Down by the Station: Los Angeles Chinatown 1880-1933
Greenwood, Roberta S.
University of New Mexico Press . The Cotsen Institute of Archaeology Press
9780917956874
232 pages
hardcover
\$85
Pub Date: 12/1/1996
Monumenta Archaeologica. 18. 8.5 x 11

Author picture:



Recipient of the Jo Anne Stolaroff Cotsen Prize. Excavation of the Chinatown that was destroyed in the building of Union Station provides a rich picture of the people and life in nineteenth and early twentieth century Los Angeles. Intensive historical research, oral history, and laboratory analyses have been synthesized into a comprehensive reconstruction of a community that was isolated socially, economically, and geographically.

Roberta S. Greenwood has received awards for her contributions to the preservation of California's archaeological and historical heritage from a wide range of organizations including the Chinese Historical Society of Southern California, California Historical Societies, the American Association for State and Local History, and the Society for California Archaeology.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780917956874.jpg

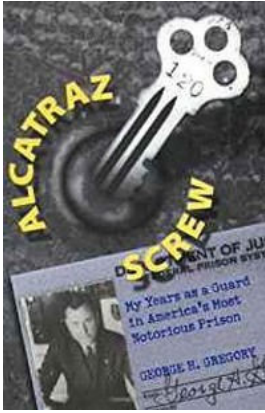
author pic filename:

Greenwood, Roberta S.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Alcatraz Screw: My Years as a Guard in America's Most Notorious Prison

Gregory, George H.

University of Missouri Press .

9780826213969

264 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 7/1/2002

Introduction by John W. Roberts.

Alcatraz Screw is a firsthand account from a prison guard's perspective of some of the most storied years at the infamous U.S. Penitentiary at Alcatraz.

George H. Gregory was a correctional officer at the U.S. Penitentiary at Alcatraz from 1947 to 1962.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780826213969.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

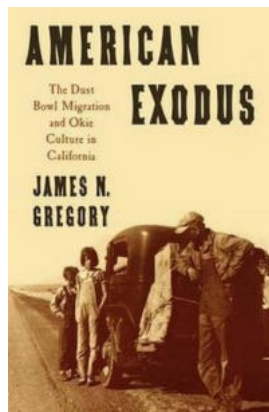
logo u of missouri press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

American Exodus: The Dust Bowl Migration and Okie Culture in California
Gregory, James N.
Oxford University Press .
9780195071368
368 pages
paperback
\$20.95
Pub Date: 9/12/1991

Author picture:

Fifty years ago, John Steinbeck's now classic novel, *The Grapes of Wrath*, captured the epic story of an Oklahoma farm family driven west to California by dust storms, drought, and economic hardship.



James N. Gregory is Associate Professor of History at the University of California, Berkeley.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Berkeley CA (UC Berkeley)

Author location:

image filename:

9780195071368.jpg

author pic filename:

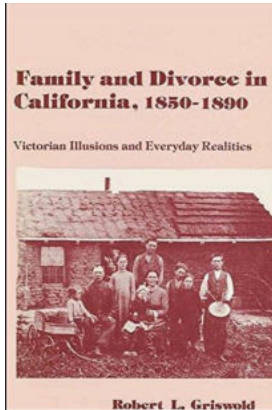
Gregory, James N.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Family and Divorce in California, 1850-1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday Realities
Griswold, Robert L.
SUNY Press .
9780873956345
266 pages
paperback
\$28.95
Pub Date: 6/30/1983

Author picture:



Few of the men and women who came to California after the discovery of gold had the opportunity or the inclination to record their thoughts about family life. Their family experience, like that of most nineteenth-century Americans, is obscured by time and an absence of sources. Family and Divorce in California succeeds in reconstructing the private world of farmers, laborers, small-town merchants tradesmen, and housewives through an examination of local newspapers, census data, legal documents, and, above all, divorce records during the years 1850 to 1890.

Robert Griswold is assistant professor history at the University of Oklahoma.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780873956345.jpg

author pic filename:

Griswold, Robert L.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

The California State Constitution
Grodin, Joseph R. / Shanske, Darien / Salerno, Michael B.
Oxford University Press .
9780190680862
616 pages
paperback
\$69
Pub Date: 4/1/2017
Oxford Commentaries on the State Constitutions of the United States.

Author picture:

The California State Constitution provides an outstanding constitutional and historical account of the state's basic governing charter. In addition to an overview of California's constitutional history,

Joseph R. Grodin is Professor of Law at Hastings College of Law, University of California. Darien Shanske is Professor of Law at the University of California, Davis School of Law. Michael B. Salerno is a Clinical Professor and Associate Director of the Center for State and Local Government Law.



Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Davis CA (Darien Shanske)

Author location:

image filename:

9780190680862.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Los Angeles River: Its Life, Death, and Possible Rebirth

Gumprecht, Blake

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9780801866425

384 pages

paperback

\$30

Pub Date: 3/1/2001

113 b&w illustrations

The Los Angeles River offers the first comprehensive account of a river that helped give birth to one of the world's great cities, significantly shaped its history, and promises to play a key role in its future.

Blake Gumprecht is an assistant professor of geography at the University of New Hampshire.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801866425.jpg

author pic filename:

Gumprecht, Blake.jpg

logo filename:

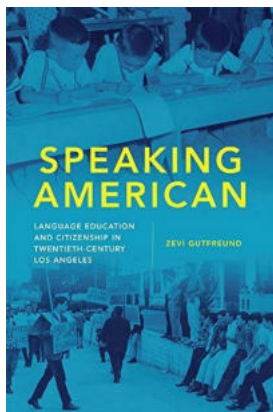
logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Speaking American: Language Education and Citizenship in Twentieth-Century
Los Angeles
Gutfreund, Zevi
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806167398
308 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 8/25/2020
Race and Culture in the American West Series

A study of how language instruction informed the social construction of American citizenship.

Zevi Gutfreund holds a PhD in history from the University of California, Los Angeles, and is Assistant Professor of History at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806167398.jpg

author pic filename:

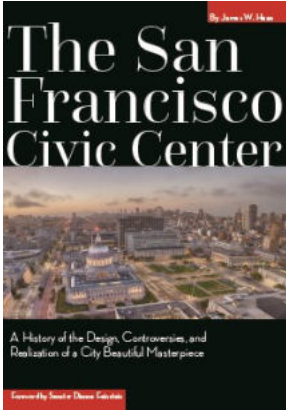
Gutfreund, Zevi.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

The San Francisco Civic Center: A History of the Design, Controversies, and Realization of the City Beautiful Masterpiece

Haas, James

University of Nevada Press .

9781948908153

224 pages

hardcover

\$34.95

Pub Date: 5/15/2019

Author picture:



The untold 150-year story of inspiration and controversy surrounding San Francisco's Civic Center.

James W. Haas is an author, attorney, and expert on San Francisco's Civic Center history and politics. He has lived in San Francisco most of his life and spent more than forty years engaged in civic projects, including the restoration and completion of San Francisco's Civic Center.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781948908153.jpg

author pic filename:

Haas, James.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

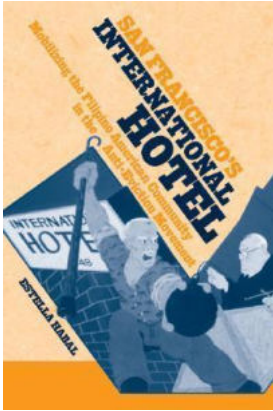
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

San Francisco's International Hotel: Mobilizing the Filipino American Community in the Anti-Eviction Movement

Habal, Estella

Temple University Press .

9781592134465

256 pages

paperback

\$30.95

Pub Date:

Asian American History & Culture

Author picture:



San Francisco's International Hotel is part history and part memoir. In telling this compelling story, Estella Habal features her own memories of the Anti-Eviction Movement, focusing on the roles of Filipino Americans and their participation in both the anti-eviction protests and the nascent Asian American movement.

Estella Habal is Assistant Professor of Asian American Studies, Department of Social Science, San Jose State University, and a member of the Board of Directors, Manilatown Heritage Foundation.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781592134465.jpg

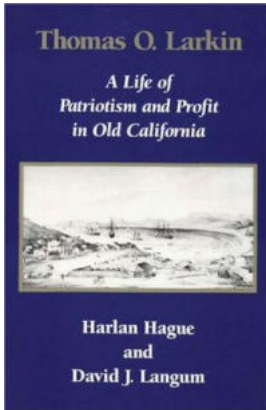
author pic filename:

Habal, Estella.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California
Hague, Harlan and Langum, David J.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806127330
320 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 3/15/1995
6 x 9. 18 b&w illus.

Arriving in Mexican California in 1832, Thomas O. Larkin (1802-1858) expected to become a rich man-and he did: he became a successful merchant, financier, and land developer. Larkin also became the confidant of California officials, American consul to California, and secret agent of the president of the United States during the territory's transition from Mexican to American control.

Harlan Hague taught history at San Joaquin Delta College, Stockton, California. He is the author of Road to California and currently is editing a collection of Larkin letters. David J Langum is Professor of Law in the Cumberland School of Law of Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama. He is the author of Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act and Law and Community on the Mexican California Frontier (University of Oklahoma Press).

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806127330.jpg

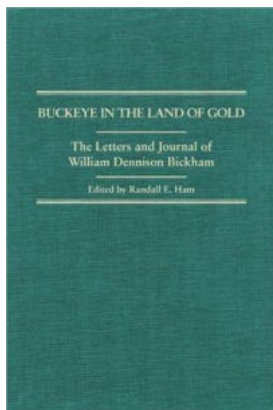
author pic filename:

Hague, Harlan and Langum, David

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Buckeye in the Land of Gold: The Letters and Journal of William Dennison Bickham
Ham, Randall E. (editor)
University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870622632
286 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date: 1/7/1997
6 x 9. 3 b&w illus., 2 maps

Author picture:

Lively, detailed and reflective, William Dennison Bickham's California Gold Rush letters and diary are among the finest writings about the California Gold Rush. His account includes topics and characters largely ignored in other gold rush accounts.

Randall E. Ham, editor of the letters and journal, is an independent historian and investor since completing his doctoral degree. He is a native San Franciscan with a life-long fascination with the early history of San Francisco and California. He has previously published a book length work on Tudor-Stuart Britain.



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780870622632.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

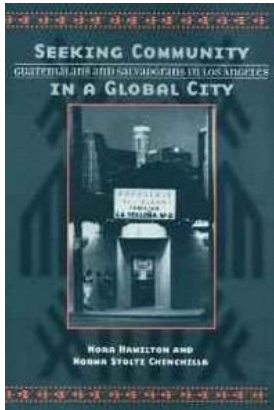
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Seeking Community in Global City: Guatemalans & Salvadorans in Los Angeles
Hamilton, Nora
Temple University Press .
9781566398688
272 pages
paperback
\$28.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:

Based on twenty years of work with the Los Angeles Central American community and filled with facts, figures, and personal narratives, Seeking Community in a Global City presents this saga from many perspectives.

Nora Hamilton is Associate Professor of Political Science at the University of Southern California. Norma Stoltz Chinchilla is Professor of Sociology and Women's Studies at California State University, Long Beach.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location: **Los Angeles CA (USC - Nora Hamilton); Long Beach CA (Cal State Long Beach - Norma Stoltz Chinchilla)**

image filename:

9781566398688.jpg

author pic filename:

Hamilton, Nora.jpg

logo filename:

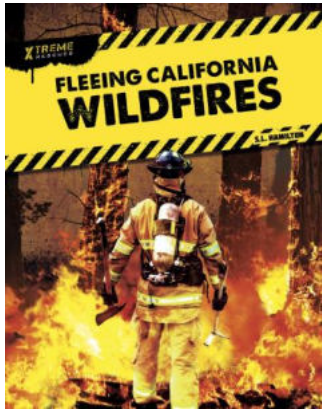
logo temple u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**1=46% and free freight (\$30 net or more).
no minimums**

Image:



Listing:

Fleeing California Wildfires
Hamilton, S.L.
North Star Editions .
9781644943502
32 pages
paperback
\$9.95
Pub Date: 1/1/2020
Xtreme Rescues. Ages 9 to 10

Author picture:



This title introduces readers to the skills and technology that came together to help the people and animals escaping the 2018 California wildfires. Simple text and incredible close-up photographs focus on the amazing rescue work.

S. L. Hamilton is a children's author and book designer. She writes nonfiction books on a specific theme.

Discount code

Discount:

46%

Distro:

North Star

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781644943502.jpg

author pic filename:

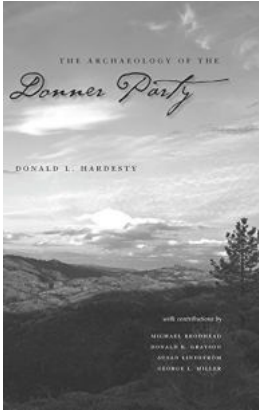
Hamilton, S L.jpg

logo filename:

logo north star editions.jpg



Image:

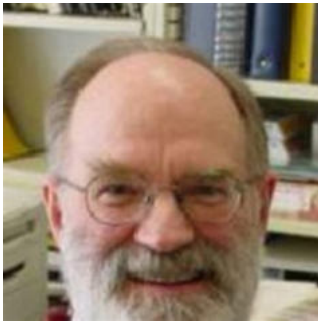


Listing:

Archaeology of the Donner Party
Hardesty, Donald L.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874176612
168 pages
paperback
\$18.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:

The Archaeology of the Donner Party offers a new interpretation of the history of the Donner Party, based on the careful analysis of recently discovered artifacts.



Donald L. Hardesty is Mamie Kieberg Professor of Historic Preservation and Anthropology at the University of Nevada, Reno, and author or editor of six other books.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV (University of Nevada, Reno)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874176612.jpg

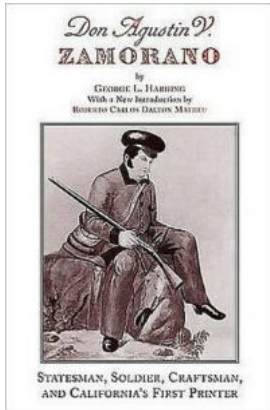
author pic filename:

Hardesty, Donald L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Don Agustin V. Zamorano: Statesman, Soldier, Craftsman, and California's First Printer

Harding, George L.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870623257

308 pages

hardcover

\$45

Pub Date: 11/18/2003

7 x 10. 10 b&w illus., 1 map

Author picture:



Arguably one of the more important figures in early California history, Don Agustin Juan Vicente Zamorano (1798-1842) first came to California in 1825 as the executive secretary of the territory of Alta California, and went on to become commandant of the most important military base in the territory, the presidio of Monterey, and even was the acting governor of the territory for a year.

George L. Harding was a president of the California Historical Society as well as the founder and curator of the Society's Kemble Collection on printing. He was the author of several books on printing, including Charles A. Murdock, Printer and Citizen of San Francisco.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623257.jpg

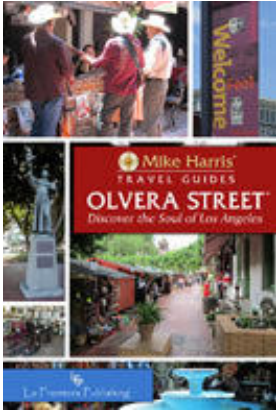
author pic filename:

Harding, George L.jpg

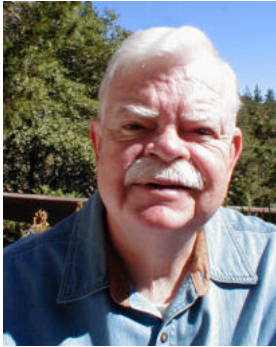
logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Olvera Street: Discover the Soul of Los Angeles
Harris, Mike
University of New Mexico Press . La Frontera Publishing
9780985755188
82 pages
Spiral
\$14.95
Pub Date: 4/15/2015
Mike Harris' Travel Guides. 6 x 9. 60 photos, 2 maps

Olvera Street: Discovering the Soul of Los Angeles is a travel guide that leads you past today's glitzy bars and eateries, the big sports centers and high-rises, to trace the city's roots.

Born and raised in Los Angeles, Mike Harris is an award-winning Southern California newsman, editor, and travel and outdoors writer and currently serves as the editor for OldWestNewWest.com. His writing focuses on the American West.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Los Angeles CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780985755188.jpg

author pic filename:

Harris, Mike.jpg

logo filename:

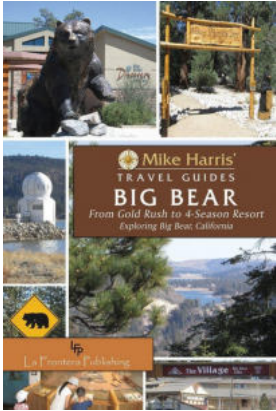
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Big Bear: From Gold Rush to 4-Season Resort, Exploring Big Bear, California
Harris, Mike

University of New Mexico Press . La Frontera Publishing
9780997475715

120 pages

hardcover

\$14.95

Pub Date: 7/15/2018

Mike Harris' Travel Guides. 60 halftones, 2 maps. 8.5 x 5.5

Travel writer Mike Harris provides a list of things for you to do, from scenic walking paths and easy hikes to discovering the area's many attractions.

Mike Harris is a California-based travel writer. Since he was a boy, he has had a passion for the American West. A journalist and editor since graduating from the University of Southern California, exploring California's rich history is one of his favorite pastimes.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780997475715.jpg

author pic filename:

Harris, Mike.jpg

logo filename:

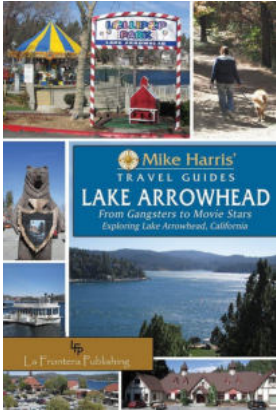
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Lake Arrowhead: From Gangsters to Movie Stars, Exploring Lake Arrowhead, California

Harris, Mike

University of New Mexico Press . La Frontera Publishing

9780997475708

120 pages

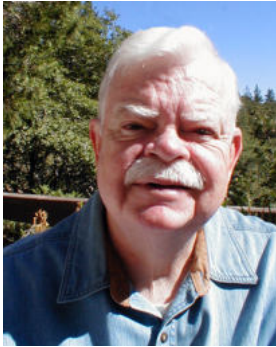
hardcover

\$14.95

Pub Date: 6/15/2018

Mike Harris' Travel Guides. 60 halftones, 2 maps. 8.5 x 5.5

Author picture:



Travel writer Mike Harris provides a quick view of things for you to do, from easy hikes to ideas to make your stay more fun.

Mike Harris is a California-based travel writer. Since he was a boy, he has had a passion for the American West. A journalist and editor since graduating from the University of Southern California, exploring California's rich history is one of his favorite pastimes.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780997475708.jpg

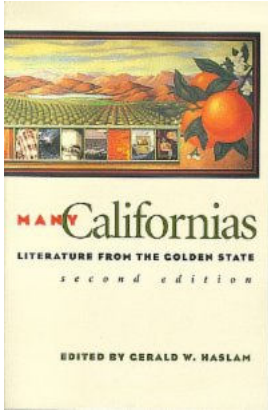
author pic filename:

Harris, Mike.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Many Californias: Literature from the Golden State - Second Edition
Haslam, Gerald W. (editor)
University of Nevada Press .
9780874173253
408 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date:
6.125 x 9.25. 4 b/w photographs.

Haslam divides the state into five regions, selecting prose and poetry from each that reflects their history, terrain, and culture.

Gerald W. Haslam is professor emeritus of English at Sonoma State University. He is the author of *Straight White Male* and other award-winning titles and lives in Northern California.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Sonoma CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874173253.jpg

author pic filename:

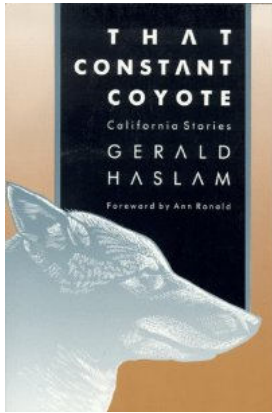
Haslam, Gerald W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

That Constant Coyote: California Stories
Haslam, Gerald W.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874171617
224 pages
paperback
\$17
Pub Date:

Author picture:

Haslam's stories are of the quintessential California of working people who struggle to make a living.

Gerald W. Haslam, the author of *Straight White Male* and other award-winning titles, is professor emeritus of English at Sonoma State University. He lives in Northern California.



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Sonoma CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874171617.jpg

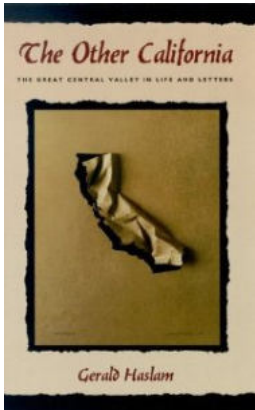
author pic filename:

Haslam, Gerald W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Other California: The Great Central Valley in Life and Letters, Expanded Edition

Haslam, Gerald W.

University of Nevada Press .

9780874172256

240 pages

paperback

\$15.95

Pub Date:

This expanded edition of *The Other California*, originally published in 1990, contains nineteen essays (six of them new to this collection) on the landscape, literature, and life in the Great Central Valley of California.

Gerald W. Haslam, the author of *Straight White Male* and other award-winning titles, is professor emeritus of English at Sonoma State University. He lives in Northern California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Sonoma CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874172256.jpg

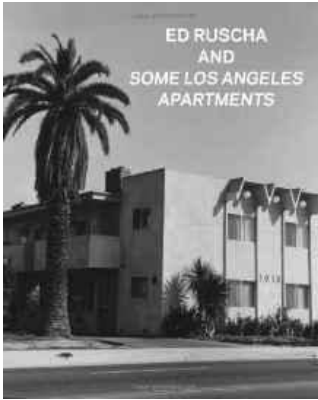
author pic filename:

Haslam, Gerald W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Ed Ruscha and Some Los Angeles Apartments
Heckert, Virginia
Getty Publications . J. Paul Getty Museum
9781606061381
100 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 4/25/2013

This beautifully produced volume contextualizes and celebrates Some Los Angeles Apartments by the noted contemporary artist Ed Ruscha.

Virginia Heckert is associate curator in the Department of Photographs at the J. Paul Getty Museum. She is the author of Some Aesthetic Decisions: The Photographs of Judy Fiskin (Getty, 2011), and Irving Penn: Small Trades (Getty, 2009).

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606061381.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

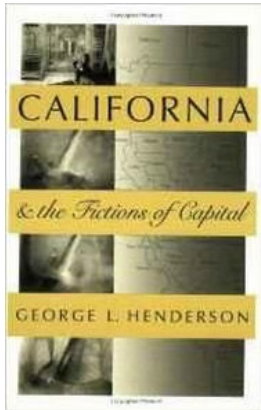
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California and the Fictions Of Capital
Henderson, George
Temple University Press .
9781592131983
304 pages
paperback
\$30.95
Pub Date:
Tup Place Culture & Politics

In part a tour of California as a virtual laboratory for refining the circulation of capital, and in part an investigation of how the state's literati, with rare exception, reconceived economy in the name of class, gender, and racial privilege, this study will appeal to all students and scholars of California's--and the American West's--economic, environmental, and cultural past.

George L. Henderson is Professor of Geography at the University of Minnesota.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781592131983.jpg

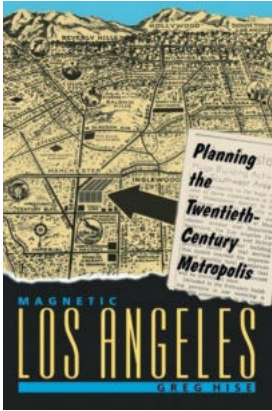
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Magnetic Los Angeles: Planning the Twentieth-Century Metropolis

Hise, Greg

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9780801862557

320 pages

paperback

\$29

Pub Date: 8/20/1999

59 b&w illus.. Creating the North American Landscape

Argues that the 20th-century metropolitan region was planned—in response to political and economic conditions of the 1920s and the Depression, the defense emergency, and the immediate postwar years.

Greg Hise is an associate professor of urban history in the School of Policy, Planning, and Development at the University of Southern California and is coeditor of Rethinking Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801862557.jpg

author pic filename:

Hise, Greg.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

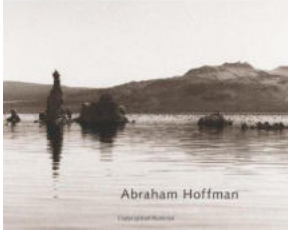
category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

MONO LAKE
From Dead Sea to Environmental Treasure



Author picture:



Listing:

Mono Lake: From Dead Sea to Environmental Treasure
Hoffman, Abraham
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826354440
184 pages
hardcover
\$34.95
Pub Date: 2014
6 x 9

Environmental controversy brought so much attention to Mono Lake in the late twentieth century that it became best known for its appearance on 'Save Mono Lake' bumper stickers. This thoughtful study is the first book to explore the lake's environmental and cultural history.

Abraham Hoffman teaches history at Los Angeles Valley College.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826354440.jpg

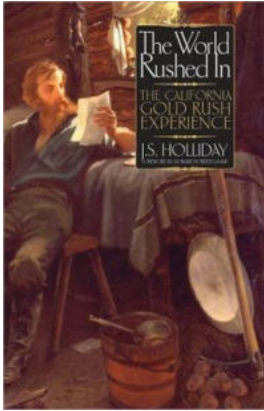
author pic filename:

Hoffman, Abraham.jpg

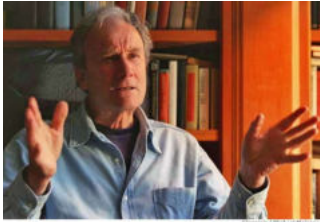
logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The World Rushed In: The California Gold Rush Experience
Holliday, J. S.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806134642
580 pages
paperback
\$26.95
Pub Date: 12/9/2002
6 x 9. 40 b&w illus.

When The World Rushed In was first published in 1981, the Washington Post predicted, 'It seems unlikely that anyone will write a more comprehensive book about the Gold Rush.

J. S. Holliday was former Executive Director of the California Historical Society and of the Oakland Museum of California and Associate Professor of History at California State University at San Francisco, he is also the author of rush for Riches: Gold Fever & the Making of California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA and Oakland CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806134642.jpg

author pic filename:

Holliday, J S.jpg

logo filename:

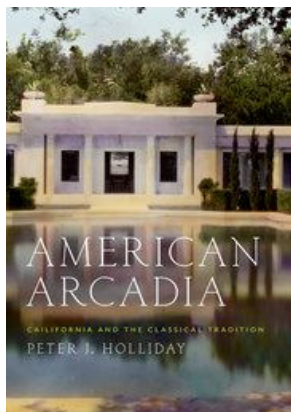
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

American Arcadia: California and the Classical Tradition
Holliday, Peter J.
Oxford University Press .
9780190256517
432 pages
hardcover
\$54
Pub Date: 5/31/2016
168 illustrations, 60 in color. 6-1/8 x 9-1/4

Author picture:

Mostly Southern California focused. American Arcadia explores the innumerable ways Californians shaped their visual and social culture using models and ideals from the classical tradition.

Peter J. Holliday is Professor of the History of Art and Classical Archaeology, California State University, Long Beach.



Discount code

T45

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Long Beach CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780190256517.jpg

author pic filename:

Holliday, Peter J.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

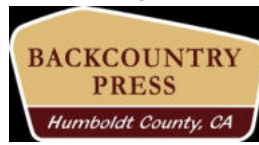
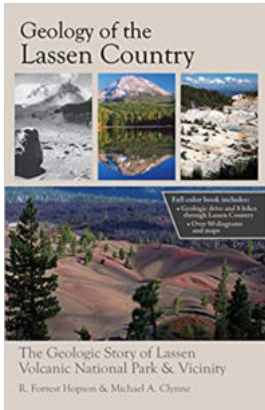


Image:



Listing:

Geology of the Lassen Country: The Geologic Story of Lassen Volcanic National Park and Vicinity

Hopson, R. Forrest and Clynne, Michael A.

Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press

9781941624074

192 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: Now Available

5.5 x 8.5, full-color cover, 76 color photographs, 11 black & white photographs, 27 maps, 36 graphs & charts, bibliography, glossary, index.

Author picture:



This book describes the intriguing geology and geologic evolution of Lassen Volcanic National Park and surrounding areas, providing an up-to-date source of geologic information specific to Lassen Country. It includes updated geology based on over 30 years of regional field work in Lassen Volcanic National Park and vicinity.

Forrest Hopson's career as an experienced geologist involves research on the effects of volcanic activity on water resources in the Mammoth Lakes area and tectonic block rotations in southeast California. Michael Clynne has worked for the U.S. Geological Survey for 40 years. His research interests and primary expertise are stratigraphy, mineral chemistry, geochemistry, and petrology of arc volcanic rocks and the origin and evolution of magmatic systems.

Discount code

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781941624074.jpg

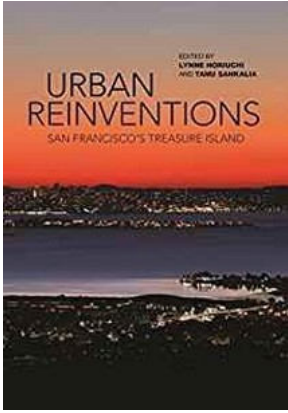
author pic filename:

Hopson, R Forrest and Clynne,

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Urban Reinventions: San Francisco's Treasure Island
Horiuchi, Lynne and Sankalia, Tanu (editors)
University of Hawaii Press .
9780824866020
288 pages
hardcover
\$52
Pub Date: 9/30/2017
7 x 10. 98 color illustrations.

Author picture:

This collection of essays tells the story of San Francisco's Treasure Island—an artificial, disconnected island that has paradoxically been central to the city's urban ambitions. Conceived as a site for San Francisco's first airport in an age of automobile and air transport, Treasure Island hosted the Golden Gate International Exposition (GGIE) in 1939 celebrating the completion of the Golden Gate and the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridges.



Lynne Horiuchi is an architectural historian and independent scholar who received her PhD in 2005 from the University of California, Santa Barbara. Tanu Sankalia is associate professor in the Department of Art + Architecture and program director of the interdisciplinary program in Urban Studies at the University of San Francisco.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UHP

Group:

BRG

San Francisco CA (Tanu Sankalia - University of San Francisco)

Author location:

image filename:

9780824866020.jpg

author pic filename:

Horiuchi, Lynne and Sankalia, Tanu.

logo filename:

logo u of hawaii press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

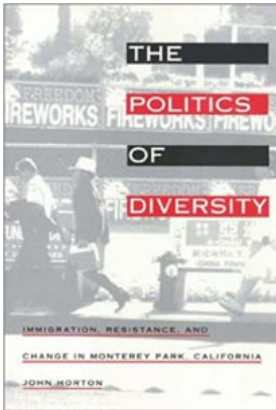
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

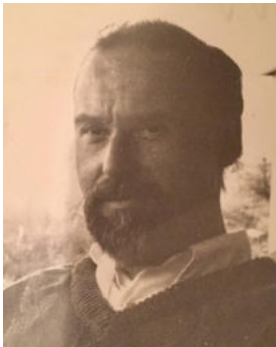
Image:



Listing:

The Politics of Diversity: Immigration, Resistance, and Change in Monterey Park, California
Horton, John
Temple University Press .
9781566393287
273 pages
paperback
\$30.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:



Advertised in Asia as 'The Chinese Beverly Hills,' this small city minutes east of downtown Los Angeles, became by the late 1970s a regional springboard for a new type of Chinese immigration suburban and middle class with a diversified and globally-oriented economy. Freed from the isolation of old Chinatowns, new immigrants now confronted resistance from more established Anglo, Asian American, and Latino neighbors, whose opposition took the form of interconnected 'English Only' and slow-growth movements.

John Horton was Professor Emeritus of Sociology at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Los Angeles CA (UCLA)

Author location:

image filename:

9781566393287.jpg

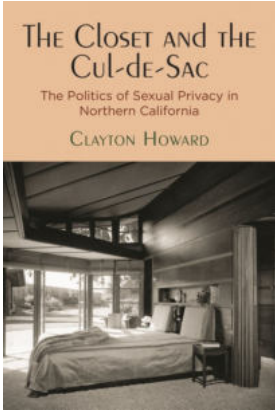
author pic filename:

Horton, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Closet and the Cul-de-Sac: The Politics of Sexual Privacy in Northern California

Howard, Clayton

University of Pennsylvania Press .

9781512824742

392 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 3/17/2023

Politics and Culture in Modern America. 21 illus.

Author picture:



The right to privacy is a pivotal concept in the culture wars that have galvanized American politics for the past several decades. It has become a rallying point for political issues ranging from abortion to gay liberation to sex education. Yet this notion of privacy originated not only from legal arguments, nor solely from political movements on the left or the right, but instead from ambivalent moderates who valued both personal freedom and the preservation of social norms. In *The Closet and the Cul-de-Sac*, Clayton Howard chronicles the rise of sexual privacy as a fulcrum of American cultural politics.

Clayton Howard is Associate Professor of History at the Ohio State University.

Discount code

SP

Discount:

40%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781512824742.jpg

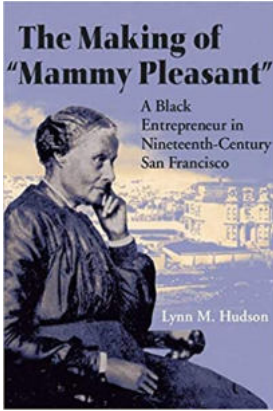
author pic filename:

Howard, Clayton.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Making Of Mammy Pleasant: A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco
Hudson, Lynn M.
University of Illinois Press .
9780252075278
224 pages
paperback
\$23
Pub Date: 1/10/2008
6 x 9 Women, Gender, and Sexuality in American 14 photos

In The Making of "Mammy Pleasant," Lynn M. Hudson examines the folklore of Mary Ellen Pleasant's real and imagined powers.

Lynn M. Hudson is an associate professor of history at the University of Illinois at Chicago. She is the author of West of Jim Crow: The Fight against California's Color Line.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252075278.jpg

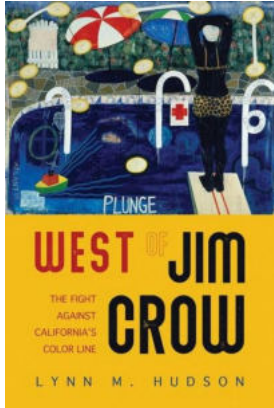
author pic filename:

Hudson, Lynn M.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

West Of Jim Crow: The Fight Against California's Color Line
Hudson, Lynn M.
University of Illinois Press .
9780252085253
344 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/14/2020
6.125 x 9.25 25 black & white photographs, 1 map

Lynn M. Hudson deepens our understanding of the practices that African Americans in the West deployed to dismantle Jim Crow in the quest for civil rights prior to the 1960s.

Lynn M. Hudson is an associate professor of history at the University of Illinois at Chicago. She is the author of *The Making of "Mammy Pleasant": A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252085253.jpg

author pic filename:

Hudson, Lynn M.jpg

logo filename:

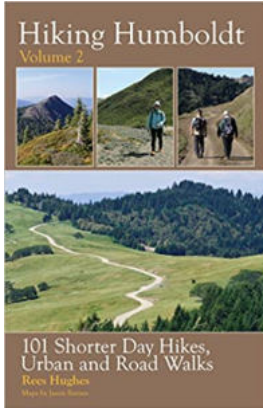
logo u of illinois press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
10-24=40% and free freight

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Hiking Humboldt: Volume Two
Hughes, Rees
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9781941624067
212 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 5/2/2017
Illustrated by Jason Barnes.

Hiking Humboldt Volume 2 by Rees Hughes presents walk descriptions, directions, maps, and photos of familiar favorites, hidden gems, and unexpected adventures.

Rees Hughes retired from a career in higher education after more than three decades at Humboldt State University, Seattle University, and the University of Kansas. He has a PhD from the University of Washington.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781941624067.jpg

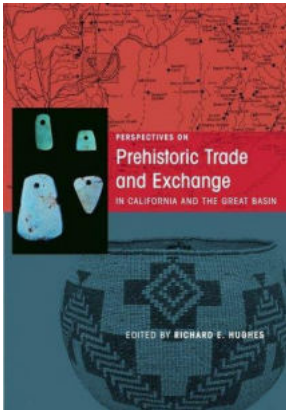
author pic filename:

Hughes, Rees.jpg

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Perspectives on Prehistoric Trade and Exchange in California and the Great Basin
Hughes, Richard E.
University of Utah Press .
9781607811527
336 pages
hardcover
\$50
Pub Date: 12/31/2011

Author picture:



This volume investigates the circumstances and conditions under which trade/exchange, direct access, and/or mobility best account for material conveyance across varying distances at different times in the past.

Richard E. Hughes is the director of the Geochemical Research Laboratory in California, and a research associate for the Division of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History and for the Archaeological Research Facility at the University of California, Berkeley.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Berkeley CA (UC Berkeley)

Author location:

image filename:

9781607811527.jpg

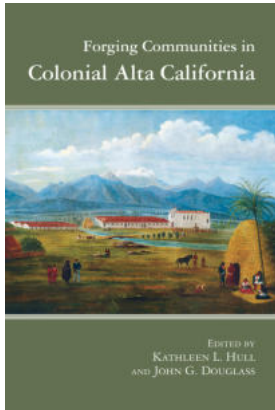
author pic filename:

Hughes, Richard E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Forging Communities in Colonial Alta California
Hull, Kathleen L. and Douglass, John G. (editors)
University of Arizona Press .

9780816537365

296 pages

hardcover

\$60

Pub Date: 10/16/2018

Archaeology of Indigenous-Colonial Inter. 33 b&w illustrations, 9 tables. 6 x 9

Reframing colonial-Indigenous interactions of the mission-era borderlands.

Kathleen L. Hull is an associate professor of anthropology at the University of California, Merced. John G. Douglass is director of research and standards at Statistical Research, Inc. He is also a visiting scholar in the School of Anthropology at the University of Arizona.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Merced CA (UC Merced - Kathleen Hull)

Author location:

image filename:

9780816537365.jpg

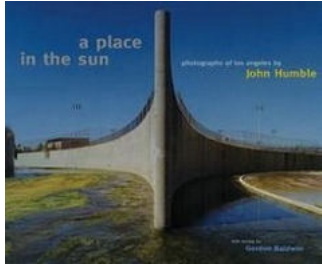
author pic filename:

Hull, Kathleen L and Douglass, John

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

A Place in the Sun: Photographs of Los Angeles by John Humble
Humble, John

Getty Publications . J. Paul Getty Museum

9780892368815

88 pages

hardcover

\$39.95

Pub Date:

Getty Trust Publications: J. Paul Getty Museum Series

Author picture:

A Place in the Sun is a celebration of Humble's distinctive view of Los Angeles, from the concrete channels of the Los Angeles River to the instantly recognizable cityscape through which that river winds.

Brought up in a military family, John Humble spent his childhood moving around the country from one military base to another. Humble was drafted during the Vietnam War, then became a photojournalist for the Washington Post before pursuing a graduate degree at the San Francisco Art Institute. His itinerant nature continued when he traveled the world in the early 1970s, going from Europe to the Middle East, then to Africa and Asia in his Volkswagen van. However, since the summer of 1974 Humble has lived in one place: Los Angeles. His traveling instinct did not diminish despite his fixed geographical location; rather, it intensified as he traversed the length and breadth of the city (from the San Fernando Valley and East Los Angeles to Venice and the shores of Long Beach), creating images that explore the postmodern qualities of America's second largest city.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892368815.jpg

author pic filename:

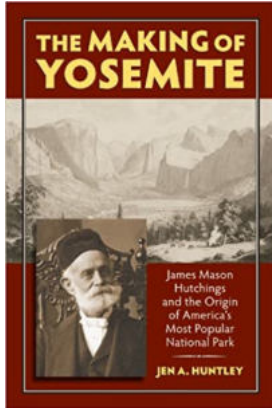
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg



Image:



Listing:

The Making of Yosemite: James Mason Hutchings and the Origin of America's Most Popular National Park
Huntley, Jen A.
University Press of Kansas .
9780700619672
232 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 11/11/2011

Author picture:



Leader of the first tourist expedition into Yosemite in 1855, James Mason Hutchings became a tireless promoter of the valley--and of himself. Seeking to create an alternative to California's Gold Rush social chaos, Hutchings whetted the public enthusiasm for this unspoiled land by mass producing a lithograph of Yosemite Falls, while his Hutchings' California Magazine beat the drum for tourism.

Jen A. Huntley is an environmental historian of the Sierra Nevada and Pacific Rim. She taught humanities and history courses for ten years at the University of Nevada, Reno, designed the interdisciplinary University of Nevada Academy for the Environment, and was UNAE Associate Director for Education and Outreach until 2010.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV

Author location:

image filename:

9780700619672.jpg

author pic filename:

Huntley, Jen A.jpg

logo filename:

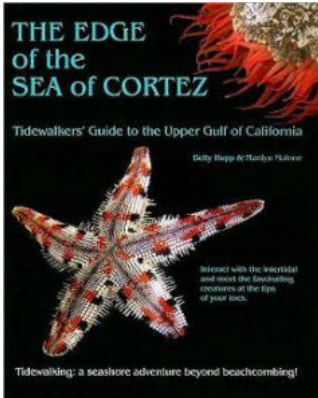
logo u press of kansas.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
T 1=45%; S 1=40% on rep orders - CDC

Image:



Listing:

The Edge of the Sea of Cortez: Tidewalker's Guide to the Upper Gulf of California
Hupp, Betty and Malone, Marilyn
University of Arizona Press . Operculum, LLC
9780615248288
96 pages
paperback
\$27.95
Pub Date: 1/1/2009

Author picture:

The Edge of the Sea of Cortez: Tidewalkers' Guide to the Upper Gulf of California is the only guide to the diverse sea creatures that can be observed along the rocky shores of the Gulf of California.



Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780615248288.jpg

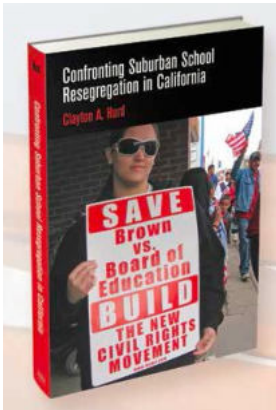
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Confronting Suburban School Resegregation in California
Hurd, Clayton A.
University of Pennsylvania Press .
9780812246346
304 pages
hardcover
\$59.95
Pub Date: 9/1/2014
Contemporary Ethnography. 6 x 9.

Confronting Suburban School Resegregation in California investigates the struggles in a central California school district, where a predominantly white residential community recently undertook a decade-long campaign to 'secede' from an increasingly Latino-attended school district.

Clayton A. Hurd is Director of Public Service Research at the Haas Center for Public Service and lecturer in the Program on Urban Studies at Stanford University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Stanford CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780812246346.jpg

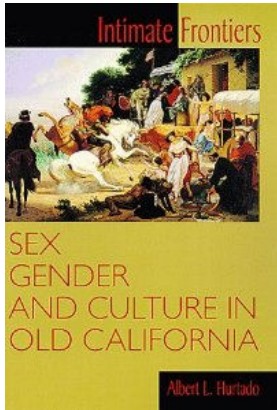
author pic filename:

Hurd, Clayton A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Intimate Frontiers: Sex, Gender, and Culture in Old California
Hurtado, Albert L.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826319548
203 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 1999
Histories of the American Frontier. 6 x 9

This book reveals how powerful undercurrents of sex, gender, and culture helped shape the history of the American frontier from the 1760s to the 1850s.

Albert L. Hurtado is the Travis Professor of Modern American History at the University of Oklahoma and the author of award-winning studies of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826319548.jpg

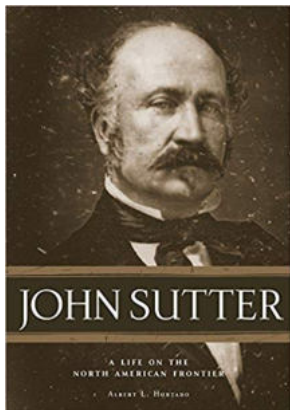
author pic filename:

Hurtado, Albert L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

John Sutter: A Life on the North American Frontier
Hurtado, Albert L.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806139296
432 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 10/15/2008
7 x 10. 12 b&w illus., 3 maps

In the history of the American frontier, John Sutter (1803-1880) looms large. A Swiss expatriate who attempted to create a personal empire in California's Sacramento Valley, he founded New Helvetia, a cosmopolitan settlement whose economy depended on Indian slaves and free laborers.

Albert L. Hurtado is Professor and Paul H. and Doris Eaton Travis Chair of Modern American History at the University of Oklahoma. He is the author of several books, including John Sutter: A Life on the North American Frontier.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806139296.jpg

author pic filename:

Hurtado, Albert L.jpg

logo filename:

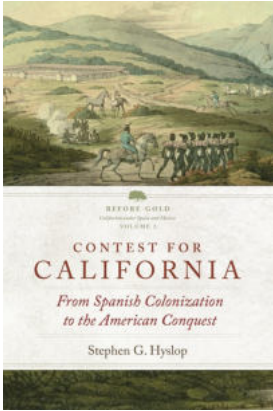
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Contest for California: From Spanish Colonization to the American Conquest
Hyslop, Stephen G.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806164496

460 pages

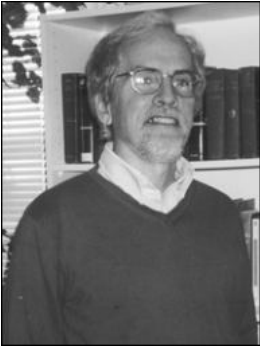
paperback

\$26.95

Pub Date: 7/23/2019

6 X 9. VOLUME 2 IN THE BEFORE GOLD: CALIFORNIA UNDER SPAIN AND
MEXICO SERIES

Author picture:



In Contest for California, award-winning author Stephen G. Hyslop draws on a wide array of primary sources to weave an elegant narrative of this epic struggle for control of the territory that many saw as a beautiful, sprawling land of promise.

Stephen G. Hyslop is an independent scholar who has written extensively on American history and the Spanish- American frontier. He served as editor of a 23-volume series on American Indians for Time-Life Books and is coauthor of several books published by the National Geographic Society.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806164496.jpg

author pic filename:

Hyslop, Stephen G.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

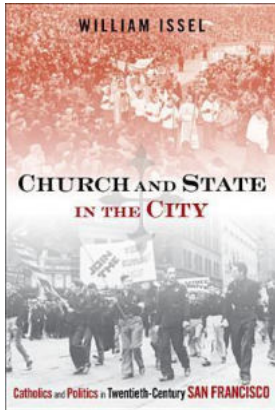
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Church and State in the City: Catholics and Politics in Twentieth-Century San Francisco

Issel, William

Temple University Press .

9781439909928

330 pages

paperback

\$30.95

Pub Date:

Urban Life, Landscape and Policy

Author picture:



How Catholic religious activism shaped the language and outcome of San Francisco's debates about over the common good and the public interest. 'A tour de force by a master historian. It places the Catholic Church at the forefront of an analysis which shows how San Francisco developed a moderate liberal political culture after the 1890s.

William Issel is Professor of History Emeritus at San Francisco State University and Visiting Professor of History at Mills College. He is the author of *Social Change in the United States 1945-1983*, coauthor of *San Francisco, 1865-1932: Politics, Power, and Urban Development*, and co-editor and contributor to *American Labor and the Cold War: Grassroots Politics and Postwar Political Culture*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

San Francisco CA (SFSU)

Author location:

image filename:

9781439909928.jpg

author pic filename:

Issel, William.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

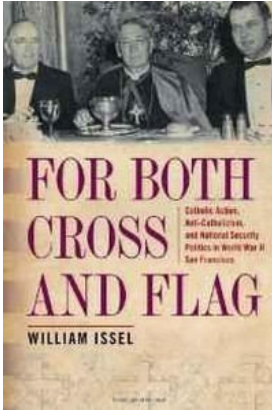
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

For Both Cross and Flag: Catholic Action, Anti-Catholicism, and National Security Politics in World War II San Francisco

Issel, William

Temple University Press .

9781439900284

216 pages

hardcover

\$46.5

Pub Date:

Urban Life, Landscape and Policy

Author picture:



Against a backdrop of war and anti-Catholic sentiment, one man loses his rights due to false accusations against him.

William Issel is Professor of History Emeritus at San Francisco State University and Visiting Professor of History at Mills College. He is the author of *Social Change in the United States 1945-1983*, coauthor of *San Francisco, 1865-1932: Politics, Power, and Urban Development*, and co-editor and contributor to *American Labor and the Cold War: Grassroots Politics and Postwar Political Culture*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

San Francisco CA (SF State U)

Author location:

image filename:

9781439900284.jpg

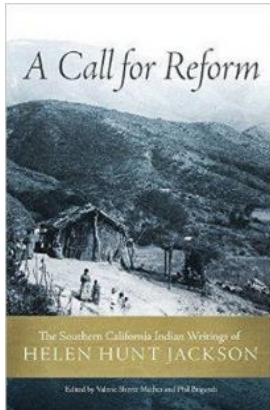
author pic filename:

Issel, William.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Listing:

A Call for Reform: The Southern California Indian Writings of Helen Hunt Jackson

Jackson, Helen Hunt

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806143637

232 pages

hardcover

\$29.95

Pub Date: 10/16/2015

Edited by Valerie Sherer Mathes and Phil Brigandi. 6 x 9. 39 b&w illus., 1 map

A unique collection of articles by the prominent Indian rights activist.

Helen Hunt Jackson (pen name, H.H.; born Helen Maria Fiske; October 15, 1830 – August 12, 1885) was an American poet and writer who became an activist on behalf of improved treatment of Native Americans by the United States government. She described the adverse effects of government actions in her history *A Century of Dishonor* (1881). Her novel *Ramona* (1884) dramatized the federal government's mistreatment of Native Americans in Southern California after the Mexican–American War and attracted considerable attention to her cause. Commercially popular, it was estimated to have been reprinted 300 times and most readers liked its romantic and picturesque qualities rather than its political content. The novel was so popular that it attracted many tourists to Southern California who wanted to see places from the book. Valerie Sherer Mathes is a faculty member in the Social Science Department at City College of San Francisco. Among the books she has authored or edited are *Helen Hunt Jackson and Her Indian Reform Legacy* and *The Indian Reform Letters of Helen Hunt Jackson*. Phil Brigandi is an independent scholar who specializes in the history of Southern California, especially Orange County, and for thirty years served as the historian for the *Ramona Pageant*.

Author location: **San Francisco CA (Valerie Sherer Mathes, editor); Southern California (Phil Brigandi, editor)**

image filename:

9780806143637.jpg

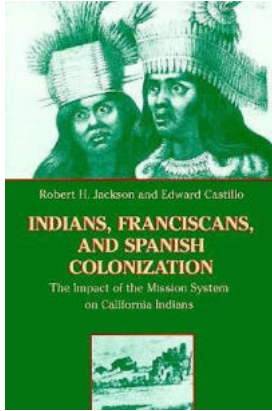
author pic filename:

Jackson, Helen Hunt.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Robert H. Jackson and Edward Castillo
**INDIANS, FRANCISCANS,
AND SPANISH
COLONIZATION**
The Impact of the Mission System
on California Indians

Listing:

Indians, Franciscans, and Spanish Colonization: The Impact of the Mission System on California Indians

Jackson, Robert H. and Castillo, Edward

University of New Mexico Press .

9780826317537

222 pages

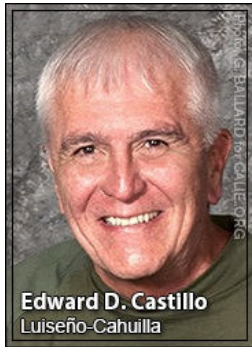
paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 1996

6 x 9

Author picture:



This ethnohistory examines Indian life in the twenty-one missions Franciscans established in Alta California. In describing how the missions functioned between 1769 and 1848, the authors draw on previously unused sources to analyze change and continuity in Indian material culture and religious practices.

Robert H. Jackson, an independent historian, resides in Spring, Texas. He is widely published in the history of colonial Latin America and the borderlands. Edward D. Castillo, professed Luiseño-Cahuilla descendant, is an American Indian activist who participated in the American Indian occupation of Alcatraz in 1969. Currently he is a retired professor/director of Native American Studies at the Sonoma State University in California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826317537.jpg

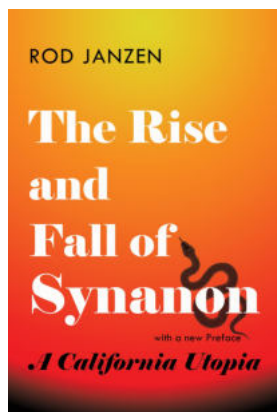
author pic filename:

Castillo, Edward.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Rise and Fall of Synanon: A California Utopia

Janzen, Rod

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9781421448107

320 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 10/3/2023

39 halftones, 1 line drawing.

Based on extensive primary sources and interviews with former members, *The Rise and Fall of Synanon* explores how the group arose in the context of American social, political, and economic trends. Historian Rod Janzen argues that Synanon's downfall resulted from members giving too much power to Synanon's charismatic founder.

Rod Janzen is Distinguished Scholar and Professor of History at Fresno Pacific University. He is the author of *The Hutterites in North America* (also published by Johns Hopkins) and *The Prairie People: Forgotten Anabaptists* (University Press of New England).

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Fresno CA (Fresno Pacific U)

Author location:

image filename:

9781421448107.jpg

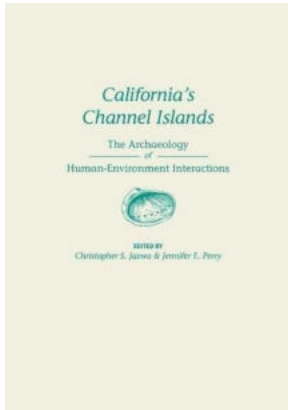
author pic filename:

Janzen, Rod.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

California's Channel Islands: The Archaeology of Human-Environment Interactions

Jazwa, Christopher S and Perry, Jennifer E. (editors)

University of Utah Press .

9781607813088

240 pages

paperback

\$40

Pub Date: 3/15/2014

Anthropology of Pacific North America

Author picture:

California's Channel Islands are a chain of eight islands that extend along the state's southern coastline from Santa Barbara's Point Conception to the Mexican border. Popular tourist destinations today, these islands once supported some of the earliest human populations in the Americas; archaeological evidence of maritime Paleo-Indian settlements on the northern islands dates back some 13,000 years.

Christopher S. Jazwa is a PhD candidate in anthropology at Pennsylvania State University. Jennifer E. Perry is an anthropology professor at California State University, Channel Islands. She is a coauthor of *The Punta Arena Site and Early and Middle Holocene Cultural Development on Santa Cruz Island, California*.



Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781607813088.jpg

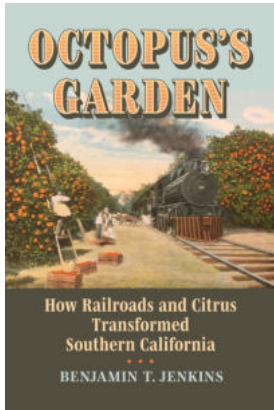
author pic filename:

Jazwa, Christopher S and Perry,

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Octopus's Garden: How Railroads and Citrus Transformed Southern California
Jenkins, Benjamin T.
University Press of Kansas .
9780700634712
384 pages
hardcover
\$47.95
Pub Date: 7/14/2023

Benjamin Jenkins's Octopus's Garden argues that citrus agriculture and railroads together shaped the economy, landscape, labor systems, and popular image of Southern California. Orange and lemon growing boomed in the 1870s and 1880s while railroads linked the region to markets across North America and ended centuries of geographic isolation for the west coast.

Benjamin T. Jenkins is assistant professor of history and archivist at the University of La Verne.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700634712.jpg

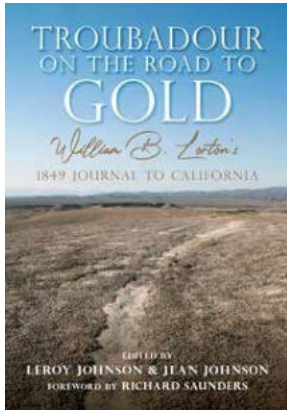
author pic filename:

Jenkins, Benjamin T.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Troubadour on the Road to Gold: William B. Lorton's 1849 Journal to California
Johnson, LeRoy and Johnson, Jean (editors)
University of Utah Press .
9781607817796
350 pages
paperback
\$45
Pub Date: July 2020
Foreword by Richard Saunders. 69 illustration, 13 maps. 7x10

An engaging and historically significant journal of a California gold seeker.

LeRoy and Jean Johnson have studied and traveled the overland trails of the American West for more than forty years. Jean is a historian of the pioneer history of Death Valley and author of Grit and Gold: The Death Valley Jayhawkers of 1849. Together they coauthored Escape from Death Valley and co-edited William Lewis Manly's Death Valley in '49.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781607817796.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California: Tracking Limestone Deposits on the Margin of a Young Sea

Johnson, Markes E.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816525300

192 pages

hardcover

\$70

Pub Date: 12/1/2009

Author picture:



With an emphasis on the intricate workings of the Gulf, a team of scientists led by Markes E. Johnson and Jorge Ledesma-Vázquez explores how marine invertebrates such as corals and bivalves, as well as certain algae, contribute to the operation of a vast 'organic engine' that acts as a significant carbon trap.

Markes E. Johnson is the Charles L. MacMillan Professor of Natural Science, Emeritus, at Williams College in Williamstown, Massachusetts. He is the author of *Discovering the Geology of Baja California: Six Hikes on the Southern Gulf Coast (Arizona)*, and co-editor of *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California: Tracking Limestone Deposits on the Margin of a Young Sea (Arizona)*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816525300.jpg

author pic filename:

Johnson, Markes E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Baja California's Coastal Landscapes Revealed: Excursions in Geologic Time and Climate Change

Johnson, Markes E.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816542529

296 pages

paperback

\$22.95

Pub Date: 11/16/2021

66 b&w illustrations, 10 maps, 16 color photos

Hikes through the wild coastal landscapes of Mexico's Baja California.

Markes E. Johnson is the Charles L. MacMillan Professor of Natural Science, Emeritus, at Williams College, where he taught historical geology, paleontology, and stratigraphy in the Geosciences Department for thirty-five years.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816542529.jpg

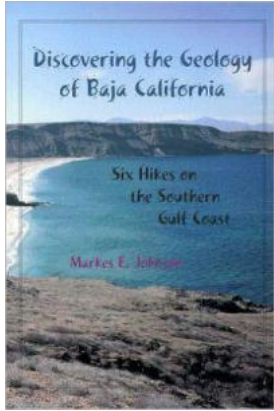
author pic filename:

Johnson, Markes E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Discovering the Geology Baja California
Johnson, Markes E.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816522293
220 pages
paperback
\$22.95
Pub Date: 7/1/2002

Baja California: wild, desolate, and a treasure-house of geological wonders. Along its ancient shorelines, careful observers can learn much about how the Gulf of California came into existence and what the future of the Baja California peninsula might be. For those who wish to unlock the mysteries of Baja California, geologist Markes Johnson offers the key. He has taken a body of technical research on the geology and paleontology of the region and made it accessible in plain language for anyone who visits the peninsula, whether for study or recreation.

Markes E. Johnson is the Charles L. MacMillan Professor of Natural Science, Emeritus, at Williams College in Williamstown, Massachusetts. He is the author of *Discovering the Geology of Baja California: Six Hikes on the Southern Gulf Coast* (Arizona), and co-editor of *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California: Tracking Limestone Deposits on the Margin of a Young Sea* (Arizona).

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816522293.jpg

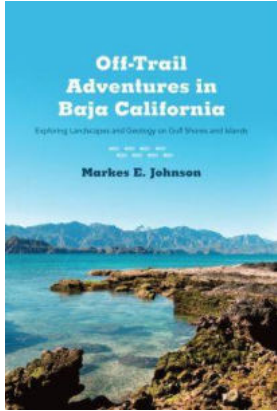
author pic filename:

Johnson, Markes E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Off-Trail Adventures in Baja California
Johnson, Markes E.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816521302
272 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 3/25/2014

Off-Trail Adventures in Baja California describes-and maps and illustrates-nine hikes along outcrops on islands and peninsular shores where geography, geology, and ecology meet in singular ways. Each spot tells a story about the nature of the place-the cumulative effects of millions of years of natural forces at work.

Markes E. Johnson is the Charles L. MacMillan Professor of Natural Science, Emeritus, at Williams College in Williamstown, Massachusetts.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816521302.jpg

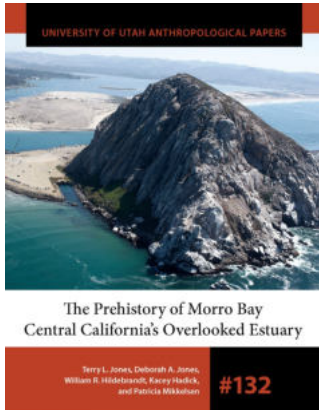
author pic filename:

Johnson, Markes E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Prehistory of Morro Bay: Central California's Overlooked Estuary
Jones, Terry L. / Jones, Deborah A. / Hildebrandt, William R. / Hadick, Kacey /
Mikkelsen, Patricia (editors)
University of Utah Press .
9781607817062
336 pages
paperback
\$45
Pub Date: 10/30/2019
8.5 x 11. 86 illustrations, 10 maps, and 68 tables

Author picture:

A data-rich volume providing the first full overview of the prehistoric peoples who inhabited Morro Bay.

Terry L. Jones is professor of anthropology and chair of the Department of Social Sciences at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. Deborah A. Jones is a retired principal investigator at Far Western Anthropological Research Group, Inc. William R. Hildebrandt is a research associate in anthropology at the University of California, Davis, and founding president of Far Western Anthropological Research Group, Inc. Kacey Hadick is manager of heritage programs for CyArk in Oakland, California. Patricia Mikkelsen is principal investigator and project manager at Far Western Anthropological Research Group, Inc.



Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Luis Obispo CA (Cal Poly)

Author location:

image filename:

9781607817062.jpg

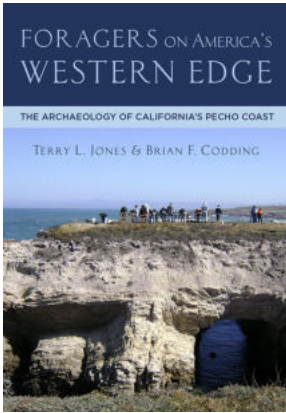
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Foragers on America's Western Edge: The Archaeology of California's Pecho Coast

Jones, Terry L. and Codding, Brian F. (editors)

University of Utah Press .

9781607816430

304 pages

hardcover

\$50

Pub Date: September 2018

7 x 10. 55 illustrations, 5 maps

The first synthesis of archaeological research along the Pecho Coast in 45 years.

Terry L. Jones is professor of anthropology and chair of the Department of Social Sciences at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. Brian F. Codding is associate professor of anthropology and director of the Archaeological Center at the University of Utah.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Luis Obispo CA (Jones); Salt Lake City UT (Codding)

Author location:

image filename:

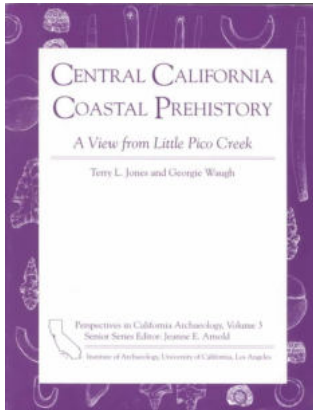
9781607816430.jpg

author pic filename:

Jones, Terry L and Codding, Brian F. logo u of utah press.jpg

logo filename:

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Central California Coastal Prehistory: A View from Little Pico Creek
Jones, Terry L. and Waugh, Georgie
University of New Mexico Press . The Cotsen Institute of Archaeology Press
9780917956836
192 pages
paperback
\$30
Pub Date:
Perspectives in California Archaeology. 3. 8.5 x 11

Reports on excavations at Little Pico Creek in San Luis Obispo County and assesses the temporal components and issues of cultural chronology, subsistence, mobility, and social structure.

Terry L. Jones is an archaeologist for the Caltrans Environmental Program in Sacramento, California. Georgie Waugh is an archaeologist for the Caltrans Environmental Program in Sacramento, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Sacramento CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780917956836.jpg

author pic filename:

Jones, Terry L and Waugh, Georgie.

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

logo:

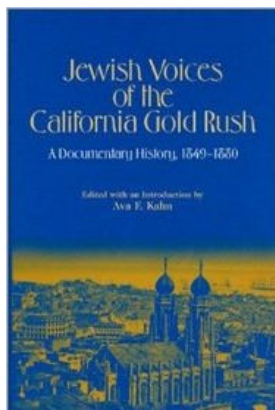


Wayne
State
University
Press

pub terms

45% on trade titles, 40% on short/long titles. No Minimum. Account pays shipping

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Jewish Voices of the California Gold Rush: A Documentary History, 1849-1880
Kahn, Ava F.

Wayne State University Press .

9780814328590

552 pages

hardcover

\$41.95

Pub Date: 09/01/02

American Jewish Civilization Series. 6 x 9. 56 illustrations

A history of the founding of California's Jewish community during the Gold Rush.

Ava F. Kahn is the author of the forthcoming books Jewish Life in the American West: Generation to Generation (University of Washington Press, 2002) and California Jews (Brandeis University Press and University of New England Press, 2002).

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

WSUP

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780814328590.jpg

author pic filename:

Kahn, Ava F.jpg

logo filename:

logo wayne state u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

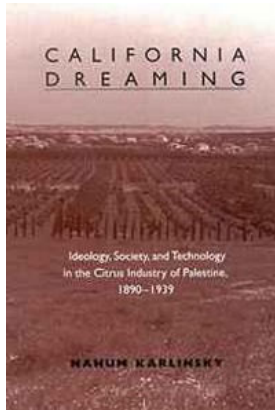
logo:



pub terms

45% on orders submitted by rep. Account pays shipping

Image:



Listing:

California Dreaming: Ideology, Society, and Technology in the Citrus Industry of Palestine, 1890-1939

Karlinsky, Nahum

SUNY Press .

9780791465288

284 pages

paperback

\$26.95

Pub Date: 6/1/2012

SUNY series in Israeli Studies

Author picture:



The citrus industry of Palestine has often been associated with the myths and ideals of the Labor Movement and its Zionist-Socialist ideology. The Jaffa orange, like the young pioneer and the collective kibbutz, was emblematic of a colonizing meta-narrative that marginalized or even denounced the private entrepreneurs both Arabs and Jews who were the true founders and proponents of the flourishing citrus industry in Palestine. California Dreaming reveals that these private entrepreneurs regarded the California citrus industry as their primary model of emulation.

Nahum Karlinsky is Senior Lecturer at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780791465288.jpg

author pic filename:

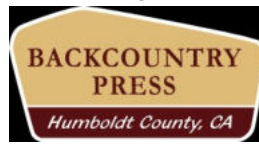
Karlinsky, Nahum.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

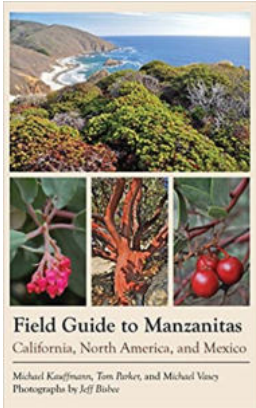
category
CALIFORNIA

logo:



pub terms
10-24=40% and free freight

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Field Guide to Manzanitas: California, North America, Mexico
Kauffmann, Michael Edward / Parker, Tom / Vasey, Michael
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9781941624029
170 pages
paperback
\$27.95
Pub Date: 6/1/2015
Photographs by Jeff Bisbee.

Manzanita's center of biodiversity is in the California Floristic Province, where they are the rock stars of woody shrub diversity. Ranging from the Sierra Nevada mountains to coastal bluffs along the Pacific, from temperate rainforests along the North Coast to arid mountain slopes in Southern California, a wealth of manzanita species and subspecies can be found in an astonishing array of environments. What is presented herein is an assimilation of images, descriptions, and range maps to better understand these plants.

Michael Kauffmann earned a biology Master's degree from Cal Poly Humboldt for his first book Conifer Country. He now lives in Kneeland, California, with his wife, Allison, and his sons, Syllas and Asa. Tom Parker has been a biology professor at San Francisco State University since 1980. He was raised in Texas, attended the University of Texas, Austin, and discovered California in graduate school at UC Santa Barbara. Michael Vasey is an ecologist and conservation biologist. A long time lecturer at San Francisco State in the Biology Department, and is the Acting Manager for the incipient San Francisco Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781941624029.jpg

author pic filename:

Kauffmann, Michael Edward Parker,

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Conifer Country
Kauffmann, Michael Edward
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9780578094168
206 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 5/11/2010

Author picture:

Conifer Country is an innovative natural history and hiking guide that uses conifers as a lens to explore the astounding plant diversity in the Klamath Mountains.



Growing up in the eastern deciduous forests of Virginia Michael Edward Kauffmann would stare out the window in the winter, hooting for barred owls and wonder...why are some of those trees still green? He nurtured his evergreen conifer fascination in the Appalachian Mountains at Virginia Tech and, upon graduation, landed a job teaching outdoor education in California. Sans family, alone in the West, he began to hang out with giant sequoias and foxtail pines on weekends. The high country conifers of southern California entertained him for many years until the temperate rainforest eventually called him north to Humboldt County. He now live in Kneeland, California, with his beautiful wife, Allison, his son, Sylas, and dog, Skylar. Besides writing, he works as a devoted teacher both at the elementary and college level, is the founder and president of the Bigfoot Trail Alliance, and editor for the Bulletin and Fremontia journal of the California Native Plant Society.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780578094168.jpg

author pic filename:

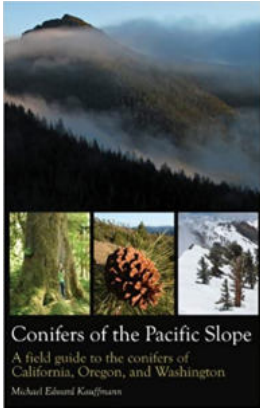
Kauffmann, Michael Edward.jpg

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Conifers of the Pacific Slope
Kauffmann, Michael Edward
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9780939431403
144 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 5/31/2013

Conifers of the Pacific Slope is a contemporary field guide built to assist plant lovers in identifying one of the most intriguing and ancient groups of plants in the world. Conifers survive within the West's most spectacular environments from the coastal temperate rainforests to the highest mountain summits.

Growing up in the eastern deciduous forests of Virginia Michael Edward Kauffmann would stare out the window in the winter, hooting for barred owls and wonder...why are some of those trees still green? He nurtured his evergreen conifer fascination in the Appalachian Mountains at Virginia Tech and, upon graduation, landed a job teaching outdoor education in California. Sans family, alone in the West, he began to hang out with giant sequoias and foxtail pines on weekends. The high country conifers of southern California entertained him for many years until the temperate rainforest eventually called him north to Humboldt County. He now lives in Kneeland, California, with his beautiful wife, Allison, his son, Sylas, and dog, Skylar. Besides writing, he works as a devoted teacher both at the elementary and college level, is the founder and president of the Bigfoot Trail Alliance, and editor for the Bulletin and Fremontia journal of the California Native Plant Society.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780939431403.jpg

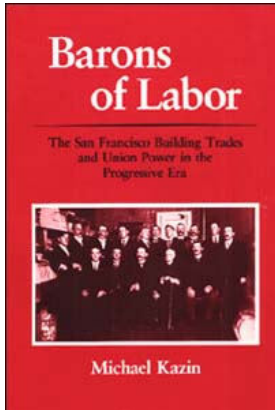
author pic filename:

Kauffmann, Michael Edward.jpg

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Barons Of Labor: The San Francisco Building Trades and Union Power in the Progressive Era

Kazin, Michael

University of Illinois Press .

9780252060755

338 pages

paperback

\$24

Pub Date: 12/1/1988

6 x 9 Working Class in American History

Author picture:



Unionism's rise and fall in a California city. From the depression of the 1890s through World War I, construction tradesman held an important place in San Francisco's economic, political, and social life. Michael Kazin's award-winning study delves into how the city's Building Trades Council (BTC) created, accumulated, used, and lost their power. He traces the rise of the BTC into a force that helped govern San Francisco, controlled its potential progress,

Michael Kazin is a professor in the Department of History at Georgetown University and the coeditor of Dissent. His books include War Against War: The American Fight for Peace, 1914-1918 and American Dreamers: How the Left Changed a Nation.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252060755.jpg

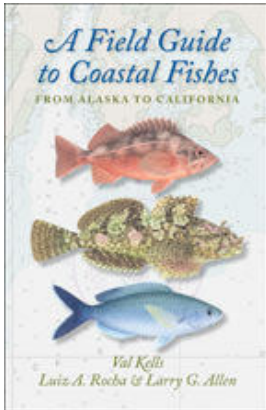
author pic filename:

Kazin, Michael.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

A Field Guide to Coastal Fishes: From Alaska to California
Kells, Val / Rocha, Luiz A. / Allen, Larry G.
Johns Hopkins University Press .
9781421418322
376 pages
paperback
\$25
Pub Date: 1/22/2016
996 color illustrations

A comprehensive, beautifully illustrated guide to West Coast marine fishes.

Val Kells is a widely recognized marine science illustrator. She is the coauthor and illustrator of *A Field Guide to Coastal Fishes: From Maine to Texas* and the illustrator of *Field Guide to Fishes of the Chesapeake Bay*. Luiz A. Rocha is an associate curator and the Follett Chair of Ichthyology at the California Academy of Sciences. Larry G. Allen is a professor and the chair of biology at California State University–Northridge and the president of the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (Luiz A. Rocha - California Academy of Sciences.)

Author location:

image filename:

9781421418322.jpg

author pic filename:

Kells, Val.jpg

logo filename:

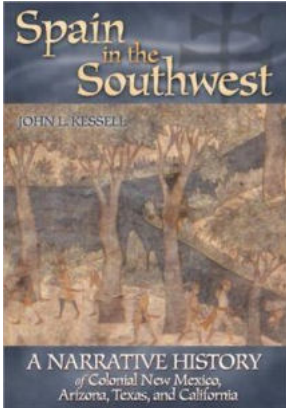
logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Spain in the Southwest: A Narrative History of Colonial New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, and California
Kessell, John L.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806134840
484 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 1/31/2003
6.75 x 10. 100 b&w illus., 10 maps

Author picture:



John L. Kessell's Spain in the Southwest presents a fast-paced, abundantly illustrated history of the Spanish colonies that became the states of New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, and California.

John L. Kessell is author of several books on the colonial Southwest, including Pueblos, Spaniards, and the Kingdom of New Mexico and Spain in the Southwest: A Narrative History of Colonial New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, and California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806134840.jpg

author pic filename:

Kessell, John L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:

Listing:

American Burial Ground: A New History of the Overland Trail
Keyes, Sarah
University of Pennsylvania Press .
9781512824513
288 pages
hardcover paper over boards
\$39.95
Pub Date: 12/19/2023
7 b/w photos, 5 maps.



Author picture:

In popular mythology, the Overland Trail is typically a triumphant tale, with plucky easterners crossing the Plains in caravans of covered wagons. But not everyone reached Oregon and California. Some 6,600 migrants perished along the way and were buried where they fell, often on Indigenous land. As historian Sarah Keyes illuminates, their graves ultimately became the seeds of U.S. expansion.

Sarah Keyes is Assistant Professor of History at the University of Nevada, Reno.



Discount code

AC

Discount:

40%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV (U of Nevada)

Author location:

image filename:

9781512824513.jpg

author pic filename:

Keyes, Sarah.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

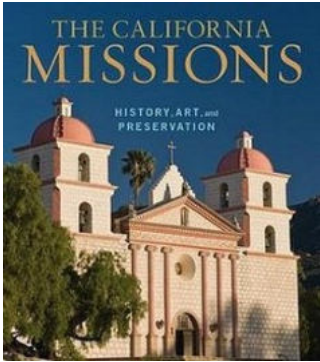
category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
T 1=46%, X 1=40%, S 1=20% - CDC

Image:

Listing:



The California Missions: History, Art and Preservation
Kimbro, Edna / Costello, Julia G. / Ball, Tevvy
Getty Publications . Getty Conservation Institute
9780892369836
276 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date:
Conservation & Cultural Heritage

Author picture:

No other single work offers a comparable wealth of information about the missions of California, all of which is superbly organized and clearly presented. This authoritative yet accessible volume offers readers a compelling and balanced account of the founding and early history of the missions, the birth and growth of the mission myth, and modern preservation efforts, as well as concise historical profiles of individual missions.

The late Edna E. Kimbro was a renowned architectural conservator and historian and a founding member of the California Mission Studies Association. Julia G. Costello is an internationally recognized expert on archaeology and cultural resources, with particular expertise in the California missions. Tevvy Ball is an editor with Getty Publications.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892369836.jpg

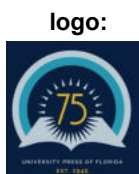
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

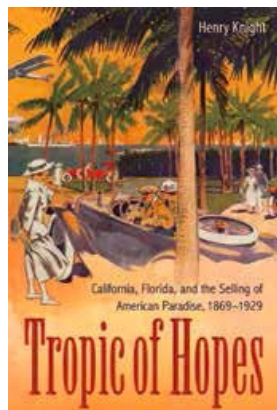
logo getty publications.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Trade=45%; Short=40%; Text =20%. No minimums

Image:



Listing:

Tropic of Hopes: California, Florida, and the Selling of American Paradise, 1869-1929

Knight, Henry

University Press of Florida .

9780813061993

280 pages

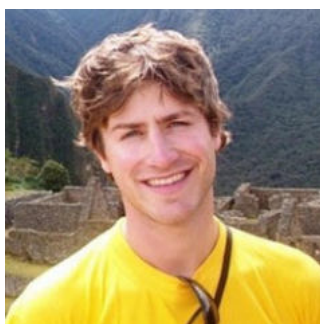
paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 10/15/2015

21 b/w illustrations. 6 x 9

Author picture:



Florida Book Awards, Gold Medal for Florida Nonfiction and British Association for American Studies Arthur Miller Centre First Book Prize. 'Conclusively demonstrates that writers based as far apart as Los Angeles and Miami deployed many of the same tropical tropes to peddle orange groves, bungalows, beach vacations, and overpriced hotel rooms to customers in colder climes.'—Journal of American History.

HENRY KNIGHT is lecturer in American studies at Northumbria University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UPF

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780813061993.jpg

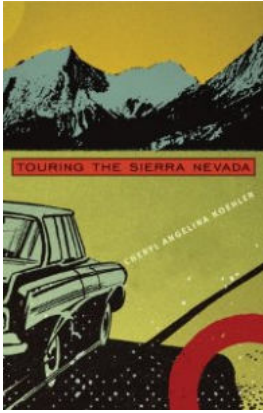
author pic filename:

Knight, Henry.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of florida.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Touring the Sierra Nevada
Koehler, Cheryl
University of Nevada Press .
9780874177008
432 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date:

The complete guide to the entire Sierra Nevada.

Cheryl Koehler is a journalist and freelance writer who has worked for several Northern California newspapers. She is the editor and publisher of Edible East Bay. She lives in Oakland, California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Oakland CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177008.jpg

author pic filename:

Koehler, Cheryl.jpg

logo filename:

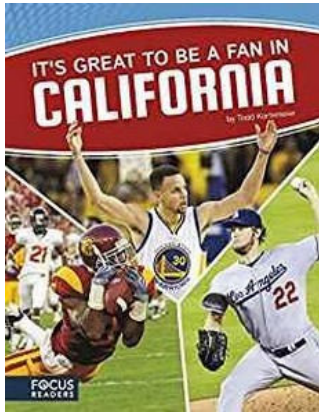
logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**1=46% and free freight (\$30 net or more).
no minimums**

Image:



Listing:

It's Great to Be a Fan in California
Kortemeier, Todd
North Star Editions . North Star Editions
9781641850285
48 pages
paperback
\$9.95
Pub Date: 8/1/2018
Sports Nation. 10 - 12 years.

Author picture:



Explores the confluence between sports, history, economics, and geography in California. Informative text, athlete bios, vibrant pictures, and engaging infographics come together to provide a unique perspective of how sports and culture relate in this state.

Todd Kortemeier is a sportswriter, editor and children's book author from Minneapolis. He is a contributor to TeamUSA.org on behalf of Red Line Editorial, Inc.

Discount code

Discount:

46%

Distro:

North Star

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781641850285.jpg

author pic filename:

Kortemeier, Todd.jpg

logo filename:

logo north star editions.jpg

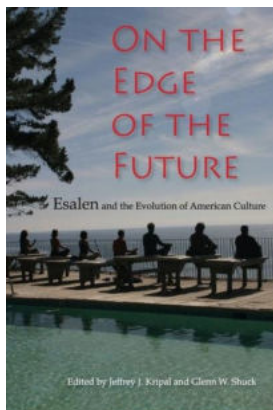
category
CALIFORNIA

logo:



pub terms
**46% on trade titles, 40% on short titles, 5
copy minimum - HFS**

Image:



Author picture:

Listing:

On the Edge of the Future: Esalen and the Evolution of American Culture
Kripal, Jeffrey J. and Shuck, Glenn W. (editors)

Indiana University Press .

9780253217592

344 pages

paperback

\$24

Pub Date: 7/20/2005

6.125 x 9.25. 3 b&w photos, 2 figures, 1 index. Religion in North America

An inside look at the history and influence of New Age's spiritual home.

Jeffrey J. Kripal is J. Newton Rayzor Professor of Religious Studies and Chair of the Department of Religious Studies at Rice University. He lives in Houston, Texas. Glenn W. Shuck is visiting professor of religion at Williams College. He lives in Williamstown, Massachusetts.



Discount code

USR/SDT

Discount:

20%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780253217592.jpg

author pic filename:

Kripal, Jeffrey J and Shuck, Glenn

logo filename:

logo indiana u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

Listing:

Hotel Mariachi: Urban Space and Cultural Heritage in Los Angeles
Kurland, Catherine L. and Lamadrid, Enrique R.

University of New Mexico Press .

9780826353726

120 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 2013

Querencias. 10 x 8



Author picture:

This book is a photographic and ethnographic study of the mariachis, Mariachi Plaza de Los Angeles, and the neighborhood. The newly restored brick hotel embodies a triumphant struggle of preservation against all odds, and its origins open a portal into the Mexican pueblo 's centuries-old multiethnic past.



Catherine L. Kurland is award-winning executive editor of Chronicles of the Trail, journal of El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro Trail Association. She lives in Santa Fe. Enrique R. Lamadrid is distinguished professor and chair of the Department of Spanish and Portuguese at the University of New Mexico. He is the author and translator of numerous books for both adults and children. Miguel Gandert , internationally known documentary and art photographer, is distinguished professor and director of Interdisciplinary Film and Digital Media at the University of New Mexico.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826353726.jpg

author pic filename:

Kurland, Catherine L and Lamadrid,

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

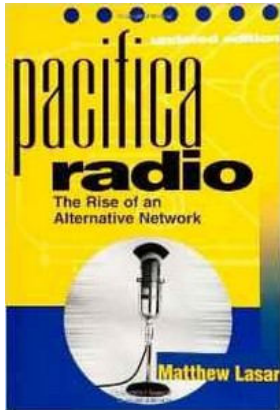
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Pacifica Radio: The Rose of an Alternative Network - 2nd edition
Lasar, Matthew
Temple University Press .
9781566397773
277 pages
paperback
\$30.95
Pub Date:
American Subjects

Author picture:

Pacifica Radio traces the cultural and political currents that shaped the first listener-supported radio station, KPFA FM in Berkeley, and accompanied Pacifica's gradual expansion into a 5 station network.

Matthew Lasar was a reporter for KPFA's news department through most of the 1980s. His essays on the social history of free speech debates have appeared in The Journal of Policy History, The Journal of Radio Studies, and Pacific Historical Review. He has a Ph.D. in United States History from the Claremont Graduate University.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781566397773.jpg

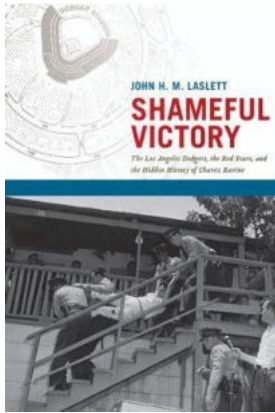
author pic filename:

Lasar, Matthew.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Shameful Victory: The Los Angeles Dodgers, the Red Scare, and the Hidden History of Chavez Ravine

Laslett, John H. M.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816500864

248 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: October 2015

6 x 9. 31 halftones, 3 maps

Author picture:



On May 8, 1959, the evening news shocked Los Angeles residents, who saw Los Angeles County sheriffs carrying a Mexican American woman from her home in Chavez Ravine not far from downtown. Immediately afterward, the house was bulldozed to the ground. This violent act was the last step in the forced eviction of 3,500 families from the unique hilltop barrio that in 1962 became the home of the Los Angeles Dodgers. John H. M. Laslett offers a new interpretation of the Chavez Ravine tragedy, paying special attention to the early history of the barrio, the reform of Los Angeles's destructive urban renewal policies, and the influence of the evictions on the collective memory of the Mexican American community.

John H. M. Laslett is a research professor of history at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Los Angeles CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780816500864.jpg

author pic filename:

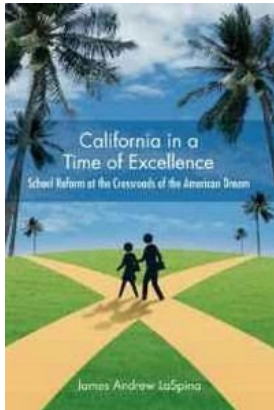
Laslett, John H M.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

California in a Time of Excellence: School Reform at the Crossroads of the American Dream

LaSpina, James Andrew

SUNY Press .

9781438424941

218 pages

paperback

\$26.95

Pub Date: 2/26/2009

Author picture:



Follows California's efforts at reforming the public school system from 1983 to the present. California in a Time of Excellence follows the Golden State's efforts to reform its public school system from 1983 to the present. Beginning with progressive curriculum reform initiatives that were launched even before the National Commission on Excellence in Education (NCEE) issued A Nation at Risk in 1983, James Andrew LaSpina traces these reform efforts through recurring culture wars, major clashes of personality, and a conflict between the state's tradition of progressive educational policy and a culture of conservatism that colored much of the so-called Left Coast's history since the sixties.

James Andrew LaSpina is the author of The Visual Turn and the Transformation of the Textbook and a National Academy of Education/Spencer Postdoctoral Fellow.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781438424941.jpg

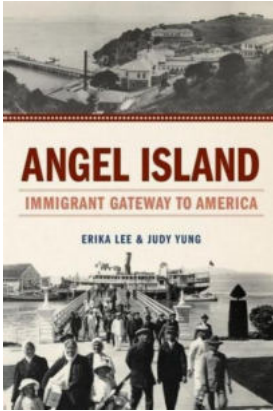
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Angel Island: Immigrant Gateway to America
Lee, Erika and Yung, Judy
Oxford University Press .
9780199896158
432 pages
paperback
\$36.95
Pub Date: 6/1/2012

From 1910 to 1940, over half a million people sailed through the Golden Gate, hoping to start a new life in America. But they did not all disembark in San Francisco; instead, most were ferried across the bay to the Angel Island Immigration Station. For many, this was the real gateway to the United States. For others, it was a prison and their final destination, before being sent home.

Erika Lee is Professor of History and Asian American Studies at the University of Minnesota. Judy Yung is Professor Emerita of American Studies at the University of California, Santa Cruz.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location: **Santa Cruz CA (Judy Jung - UCSC)**

image filename:

9780199896158.jpg

author pic filename:

Lee, Erika and Yung, Judy.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

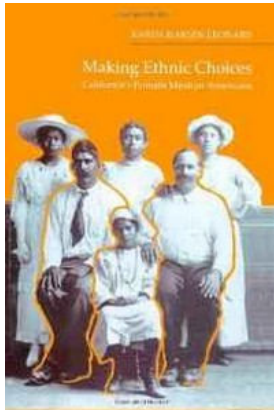
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Making Ethnic Choices: California's Punjabi Mexican Americans
Leonard, Karen Isaksen
Temple University Press .
9781566392020
424 pages
paperback
\$32.95
Pub Date:
Asian American History & Culture Series

Author picture:



This is a study of the flexibility of ethnic identity. In the early twentieth century, men from India's Punjab province came to California to work on the land. Using written sources and numerous interviews, Karen Isaksen Leonard invokes gender, generation, class, religion, language, and the dramatic political changes of the 1940s in South Asia and the United States to show how individual and group perceptions of ethnic identity have changed among Punjabi Mexican Americans in rural California.

Karen Isaksen Leonard is Professor of Anthropology at the University of California, Irvine.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Irvine CA (UC Irvine)

Author location:

image filename:

9781566392020.jpg

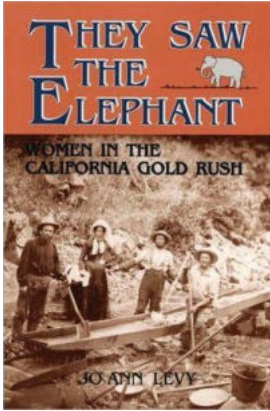
author pic filename:

Leonard, Karen Isaksen.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

They Saw the Elephant: Women in the California Gold Rush
Levy, JoAnn
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806124735
288 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 9/5/2014
6 x 9. 39 b&w illus.

'One of the best and most comprehensive accounts of gold rush life to date'? -
San Francisco Chronicle.

JoAnn Levy is the author of *They Saw the Elephant: Women in the California Gold Rush*, a book praised by the *San Francisco Chronicle* as "one of the best and most comprehensive accounts of gold rush life to date." Levy's second book, *Daughter of Joy, A Novel of Gold Rush San Francisco*, was inspired by the real-life Chinese courtesan Ah Toy and the Chinese participation in California's gold rush. It won the 1999 WILLA award for Best Historical Fiction. Her third book, *For California's Gold, A Novel*, won the 2001 WILLA award for Best Historical Fiction. Levy's fourth book, a dual biography, was released in 2004: *Unsettling the West: Eliza Farnham and Georgiana Bruce Kirby in Frontier California*. Levy is a frequent public speaker. She spoke at California's official sesquicentennial ceremonies at Coloma on the 150th anniversary of Marshall's gold discovery. In honor of the sesquicentennial of California's statehood, she spoke at the National Archives in Washington, D.C. Articles about Levy's work have appeared in numerous Northern California newspapers, and she has been featured in several TV documentaries about the gold rush.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806124735.jpg

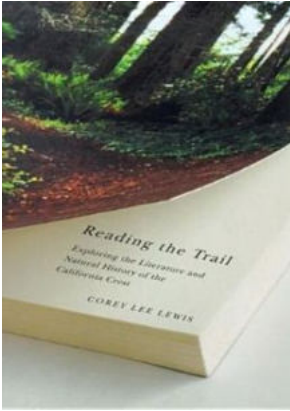
author pic filename:

Levy, JoAnn.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Reading the Trail: Exploring the Literature and Natural History of the California Crest

Lewis, Corey Lee

University of Nevada Press .

9780874176063

256 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date:

Author picture:

The work of three major California writers in the context of the landscapes they loved.

Corey Lee Lewis is assistant director of the Core Writing Program at the University of Nevada, Reno. He also teaches composition and environmental literature at the University as well as a wilderness survival class at Truckee Meadows Community College in Reno.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV (University of Nevada, Reno)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874176063.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

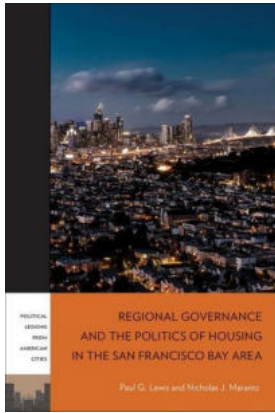
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Regional Governance and the Politics of Housing in the San Francisco Bay Area
Lewis, Paul G. and Marantz, Nicholas J.

Temple University Press .

9781439923610

123 pages

paperback

\$19.95

Pub Date: 3/17/2023

PLAC: Political Lessons from American Cities

Author picture:

Regional Governance and the Politics of Housing in the San Francisco Bay Area explains how a decentralized, localistic structure of government shapes land-use politics in ways that exacerbate housing shortages and inequalities.

Paul G. Lewis is Associate Professor in the School of Politics and Global Studies at Arizona State University. His previous books include *Shaping Suburbia: How Political Institutions Organize Urban Development*, *Custodians of Place: Governing the Growth and Development of Cities*, and *Policing Immigrants: Local Law Enforcement on the Front Lines*. Nicholas J. Marantz is Associate Professor in the Department of Urban Planning and Public Policy at the University of California, Irvine.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location: **Phoenix AZ (Paul G. Lewis - Arizona State University); Irvine CA (Nicholas J. Marantz - UC Irvine)**

image filename:

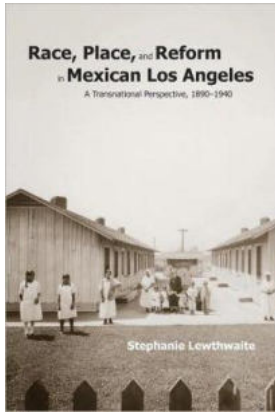
9781439923610.jpg

author pic filename:

Lewis, Paul G and Marantz, Nicholas logo temple u press.jpg

logo filename:

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Race, Place, and Reform in Mexican Los Angeles: A Transnational Perspective, 1890–1940

Lewthwaite, Stephanie
University of Arizona Press .

9780816526338

304 pages

hardcover

\$50

Pub Date: 11/1/2009

In *Race, Place, and Reform in Mexican Los Angeles*, Stephanie Lewthwaite presents evidence from a myriad of sources that these varied agendas of reform consistently supported the creation of racial, ethnic, and cultural differences across Los Angeles.

Stephanie Lewthwaite is a lecturer in American history at the University of Nottingham's School of American and Canadian Studies.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816526338.jpg

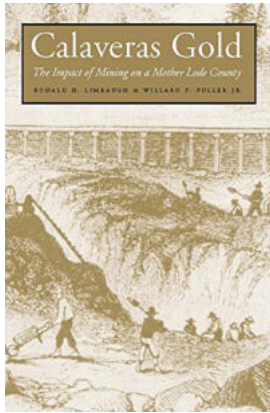
author pic filename:

Lewthwaite, Stephanie.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Calaveras Gold: The Impact of Mining on a Mother Lode County
Limbaugh, Ronald H. and Fuller, Willard
University of Nevada Press .
9780874175462
416 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date:

California's Calaveras County—made famous by Mark Twain and his celebrated Jumping Frog—is the focus of this comprehensive study of Mother Lode mining.

Ronald H. Limbaugh is an Idaho native and graduate of the University of Idaho (Ph.D. 1967). He retired in 2000 after thirty-four years teaching American history at the University of the Pacific. A western regional specialist, he has written a number of books and articles on a variety of topics, including territorial politics, mining, John Muir, and family history. Willard Fuller is a former mining engineer and geologist.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Moscow ID (Ronald H. Limbaugh - University of Idaho)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874175462.jpg

author pic filename:

Limbaugh, Ronald H and Fuller,

logo filename:

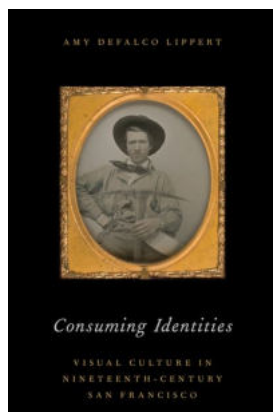
logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Consuming Identities: Visual Culture in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco
Lippert, Amy DeFalco
Oxford University Press .
9780190268978
416 pages
hardcover
\$45.95
Pub Date: 4/2/2018

Author picture:

Along with the rapid expansion of the market economy and industrial production methods, such innovations as photography, lithography, and steam printing created a pictorial revolution in nineteenth-century society.

Amy DeFalco Lippert is an Assistant Professor of American History and the College at the University of Chicago.



Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780190268978.jpg

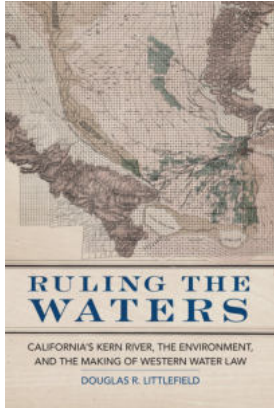
author pic filename:

Lippert, Amy DeFalco.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Ruling the Waters: California's Kern River, the Environment, and the Making of Western Water Law

Littlefield, Douglas R.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806190037

278 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 3/22/2022

The Environment in Modern North America. 10 b&w illus., 8 maps.

Author picture:



In Ruling the Waters Douglas R. Littlefield describes how, over the course of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, pioneers and entrepreneurs diverted water out of this network of waterways to extract gold in the mountains and irrigate farms lower down the river, and how the law was made to accommodate these practices

Douglas R. Littlefield is founder and owner of Littlefield Historical Research and the author of Conflict on the Rio Grande: Water and the Law, 1879-1939.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806190037.jpg

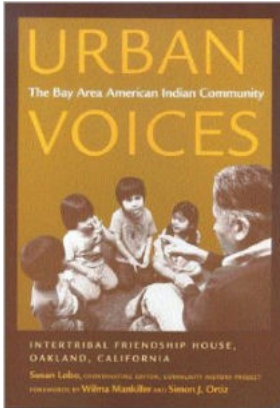
author pic filename:

Littlefield, Douglas R.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Urban Voices: The Bay Area American Indian Community
Lobo, Susan (editor)
University of Arizona Press .
9780816513161
180 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 12/1/2002
7.00 in x 10.00 in

In the 1950s, Native people from all over the United States moved to the San Francisco Bay Area as part of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Relocation Program. Oakland was a major destination of this program, and once there, Indian people arriving from rural and reservation areas had to adjust to urban living.

Susan Lobo is a cultural anthropologist who has worked as a consultant for American Indian tribes and community organizations throughout the Americas.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816513161.jpg

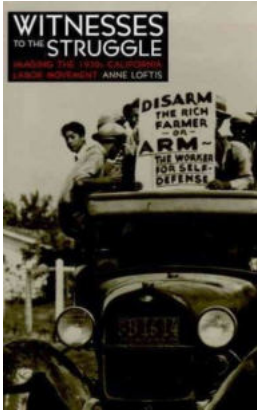
author pic filename:

Lobo, Susan.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Witnesses to the Struggle: Imaging the 1930s California Labor Movement

Loftis, Anne

University of Nevada Press .

9780874174502

256 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: March 2014

6 x 9. 34 b/w photographs.

Artists and writers helped us see the suffering of the Great Depression. In this groundbreaking interdisciplinary study, Loftis examines the artists who put a human face on the farmworkers' plight in California during the Great Depression, focusing on writer John Steinbeck, photographer Dorothea Lange, sociologist and author Paul Taylor, and journalist Carey McWilliams.

Anne Loftis is a journalist and researcher and the coauthor of *The Great Betrayal: The Evacuation of the Japanese-Americans During World War II* and *A Long Time Coming: The Struggle to Unionize America's Farm Workers* and author of *California—Where the Twain Did Meet*. She lives in Palo Alto, California.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Palo Alto CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874174502.jpg

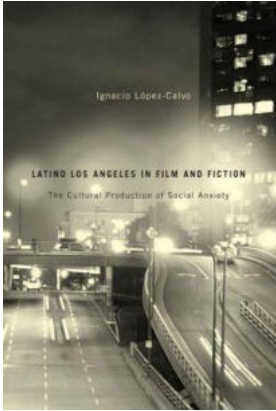
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Latino Los Angeles in Film and Fiction: The Cultural Production of Social Anxiety
Lopez-Calvo, Ignacio
University of Arizona Press .
9780816531042
264 pages
paperback
\$32.95
Pub Date: 2/6/2014

In this illuminating book, Ignacio Lopez-Calvo foregrounds the emotional experiences of authors, implicit authors, narrators, characters, and readers in order to demonstrate that the evolution of the imaging of Los Angeles in Latino cultural production is closely related to the politics of spatial location.

Ignacio López-Calvo is a professor of Latin American literature at the University of California, Merced.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Merced CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780816531042.jpg

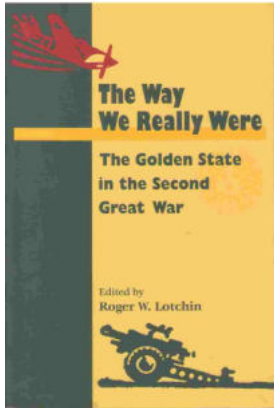
author pic filename:

Lopez-Calvo, Ignacio.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Way We Really Were: The Golden State in the Second Great War
Lotchin, Roger W. (editor)
University of Illinois Press .
9780252068195
256 pages
paperback
\$21
Pub Date: 11/24/1999
6 x 9

The customary picture of the World War II era in California has been dominated by accounts of the Japanese American concentration camps, African Americans, and women on the home front. The Way We Really Were substantially enlivens this view, addressing topics that have been neglected or incompletely treated in the past to create a mor

Roger Lotchin is an urban historian and a western historian. His writing has centered on the history of nineteenth- and twentieth-century California cities, more recently exploring the American city in the Gilded Age, the political empowerment in American cities of women and Hispanics, the impact of World War II on California cities and research needs for the history of the twentieth century western American city. He teaches at the University of North Carolina.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252068195.jpg

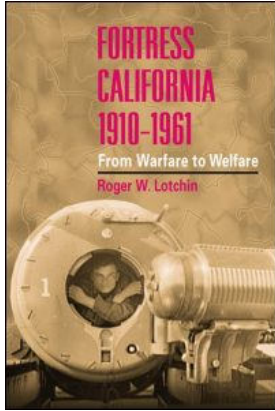
author pic filename:

Lotchin, Roger W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Fortress California, 1910-1961: From Warfare To Welfare
Lotchin, Roger W.
University of Illinois Press .
9780252071034
440 pages
paperback
\$28
Pub Date: 8/22/2002
6 x 9.25

Fortress California, now in paperback for the first time, links the growth of the U. S. military-industrial complex to civic leaders who competed for military bases and military contracts to ensure economic growth.

Roger Lotchin is an urban historian and a western historian. His writing has centered on the history of nineteenth- and twentieth-century California cities, more recently exploring the American city in the Gilded Age, the political empowerment in American cities of women and Hispanics, the impact of World War II on California cities and research needs for the history of the twentieth century western American city. He teaches at the University of North Carolina.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252071034.jpg

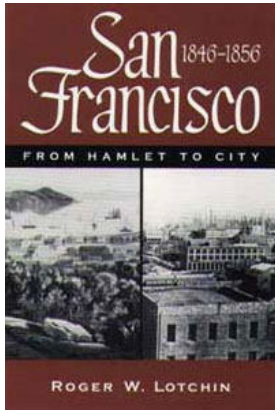
author pic filename:

Lotchin, Roger W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet To City
Lotchin, Roger W.
University of Illinois Press .
9780252066313
440 pages
paperback
\$34
Pub Date: 4/1/1997
6 x 9

Now back in print with a new introduction by the author, this is the classic study of America's most admired instant city, from its days as a sleepy Mexican village, through the Gold Rush and into its establishment as a major international port.

Roger Lotchin is an urban historian and a western historian. His writing has centered on the history of nineteenth- and twentieth-century California cities, more recently exploring the American city in the Gilded Age, the political empowerment in American cities of women and Hispanics, the impact of World War II on California cities and research needs for the history of the twentieth century western American city. He teaches at the University of North Carolina.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252066313.jpg

author pic filename:

Lotchin, Roger W.jpg

logo filename:

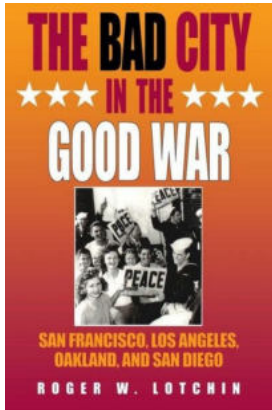
logo u of illinois press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**46% on trade titles, 40% on short titles, 5
copy minimum - HFS**

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Bad City in the Good War: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Oakland, and San Diego

Lotchin, Roger W.

Indiana University Press .

9780253215468

328 pages

paperback

\$26

Pub Date: 3/3/2003

6.125 x 9.25. 16 b&w photos, 1 maps, 1 bibliog., 1 index. American West in the Twentieth Century

California cities during the Second World War. In the mythology of the West, the city was seen as a place of danger and corruption, but the "bad" city proved its mettle during the "Good War." In this book, Roger W. Lotchin has written the first comprehensive study of California's urban home front. United by fear of totalitarianism, the diverse population of California's cities came together to protect their homes and to aid in the war effort.

Roger W. Lotchin is Professor of History at UNC, Chapel Hill. He writes books and articles on California and western history, American urban history, and the history of the U.S. home front in World War II. He is a jazz buff and an avid traveler, photographer, stonemason, and tennis player.

Discount code

USR/SDT

Discount:

20%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780253215468.jpg

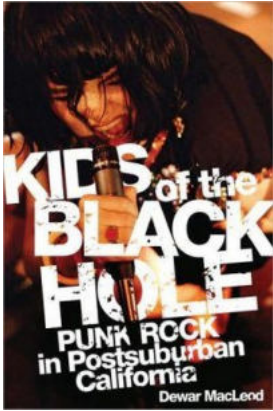
author pic filename:

Lotchin, Roger W.jpg

logo filename:

logo indiana u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Kids of the Black Hole: Punk Rock Postsuburban California
MacLeod, Dewar
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806140414
192 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 11/15/2010
6 x 9. 20 b&w illus.

Los Angeles rock generally conjures memories of surf music, The Doors, or Laurel Canyon folkies. But punk? L.A.'s punk scene, while not as notorious as that of New York City, emerged full-throated in 1977 and boasted bands like The Germs, X, and Black Flag. This book explores how, in the land of the Beach Boys, punk rock took hold. With an intimate knowledge of bands, venues, and zines, MacLeod cuts to the heart of L.A. punk as no one has before.

Dewar MacLeod is Associate Professor of History at William Paterson University in Wayne, New Jersey.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806140414.jpg

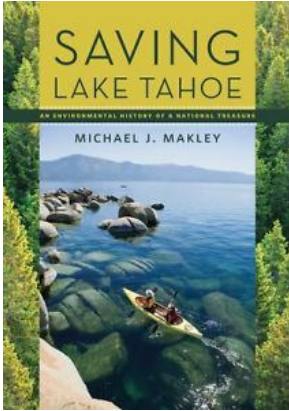
author pic filename:

MacLeod, Dewar.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Saving Lake Tahoe: An Environmental History of a National Treasure
Makley, Michael J.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874179347
272 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: March 2014
6 x 8.5. 23 b/w photographs. 1 map

Understanding the fight to 'keep Tahoe blue.'

Michael J. Makley is the author of several studies of Nevada history, including most recently Cave Rock: Climbers, Courts, and a Washoe Indian Sacred Place (coauthored with Matthew S. Makley) and A Short History of Lake Tahoe. He divides his time between Denver and the eastern Sierra.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Eastern Sierra Nevada NV; Lake Tahoe CA (Michael J. Makley)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874179347.jpg

author pic filename:

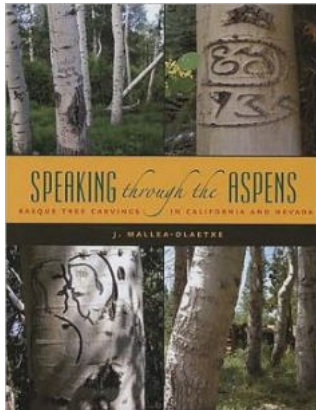
Makley, Michael J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Speaking Through the Aspens: Basque Tree Carvings in California and Nevada
Mallea-Olaetxe, J.

University of Nevada Press .

9780874177626

256 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date:

Speaking Through the Aspens analyzes the content of thousands of arboglyphs in the mountains of Nevada and California by topic—language, politics, the Basque homeland, the shepherd's life, sex, and pictorial themes.

Joxe Mallea is a Basque Researcher at the Center for Basque Studies at the University of Nevada, Reno. His full curriculum vitae can be found [here](#).

Author picture:



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV (University of Nevada, Reno)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177626.jpg

author pic filename:

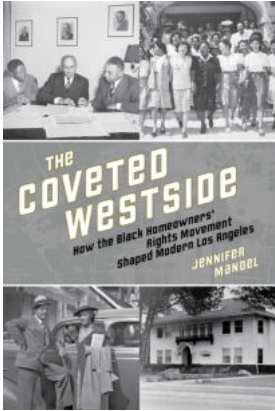
Mallea-Olaetxe, J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

The Coveted Westside: How the Black Homeowners' Rights Movement Shaped Modern Los Angeles

Mandel, Jennifer

University of Nevada Press .

9781647790349

372 pages

paperback

\$39.95

Pub Date: 3/1/2022

The Urban West Series

Author picture:



The Coveted Westside explores the middle-class African American-led movement to challenge housing discrimination, gain equal access to twentieth-century Los Angeles, and ward off resegregation. Black professionals, from actors to entrepreneurs to doctors, made the city's distinguished neighborhoods of West Adams Heights in the 1940s and the Crenshaw area, View Park, View Heights, and Windsor Hillsin the postwar era hubs in the fight for fair housing.

Jennifer Mandel, Ph.D., serves as Associate Director of Assessment in the University of New England's Office of the Provost. In addition to her administrative role, she has taught history courses at the University of New England, and previously at Granite State College, Hesser College, and the University of New Hampshire. Mandel has published work no African American journalist and activist Almena Lomas in the Southern California Quarterly. She was born and raised in Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781647790349.jpg

author pic filename:

Mandel, Jennifer.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:

Listing:

The Bare-toed Vaquero: Life in Baja California's Desert Mountains
Marchand, Peter J.

University of New Mexico Press .

9780826353566

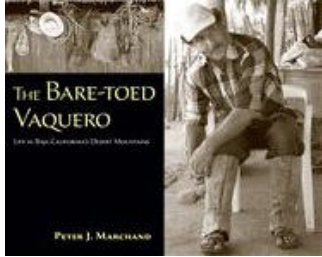
136 pages

paperback

\$34.95

Pub Date: 2013

10 x 8



Author picture:

In this book a gifted photojournalist introduces us to individual ranchers and their families and describes their traditional practices as they move into the twenty-first century. Marchand's photographs and text are both informative and intimate. His introduction to this little-known corner of Mexico will delight travelers and scholars alike.

Peter J. Marchand is a field biologist and photographer whose interests in plant and animal adaptation extend to human cultures living in extreme environments. He has worked in forest, tundra, and desert ecosystems throughout North America and currently resides in Colorado.



Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826353566.jpg

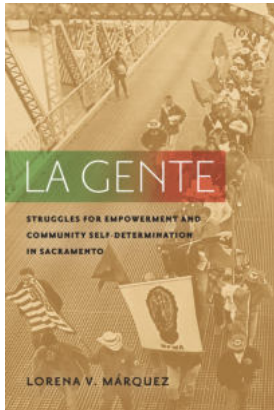
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

La Gente: Struggles for Empowerment and Community Self-Determination in Sacramento

Márquez, Lorena V.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816541133

320 pages

paperback

\$35

Pub Date: 10/20/20

22 b&w photos, 3 maps, 2 tables.

Author picture:

La Gente traces the rise of the Chicana/o Movement in Sacramento and the role of everyday people in galvanizing a collective to seek lasting and transformative change during the 1960s and 1970s.



Born in Lodi, California, to Mexican immigrant farm workers and raised in nearby Galt, Lorena V. Márquez has never forgotten her roots. In fact, as the fourth of seven children and the only one to attend college, she credits her humble upbringing to help fuel her drive to pursue her educational goals. She is an assistant professor in the Department of Chicana/o Studies at the University of California, Davis.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Davis CA (University of California Davis)

Author location:

image filename:

9780816541133.jpg

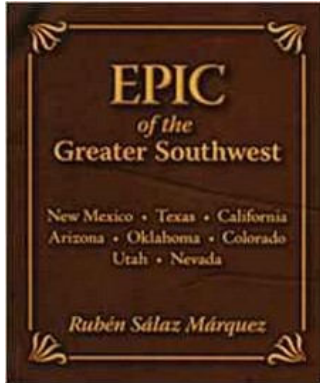
author pic filename:

Marquez, Lorena V.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

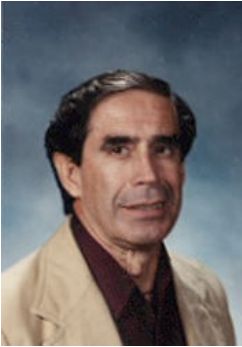
Image:



Listing:

Epic of the Greater Southwest: New Mexico, Texas, California, Arizona, Oklahoma, Colorado, Utah, Nevada
Marquez, Ruben Salaz
University of New Mexico Press . Cosmic House
9780932492067
630 pages
paperback
\$39.95
Pub Date: 2007
7.5 x 9

Author picture:



Rubén Sálaz Marquez has broadened the study of Southwest history to include multicultural aspects as well as important discussion items often neglected by various writers.

Ruben Salaz Marquez is the author of New Mexico: A Brief Multi-history. He demanded the removal of his books from any Museum of New Mexico locations that sold them as a protest of the Cyber Arte exhibition

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780932492067.jpg

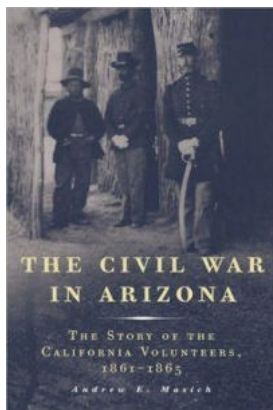
author pic filename:

Marquez, Ruben Salaz.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Civil War in Arizona: The Story of the California Volunteers, 1861–1865
Masich, Andrew E.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806139005
384 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 3/1/2008
6 x 9. 54 b&w illus., 2 maps

In this first book-length account of the Civil War in Arizona, Andrew E. Masich offers both a lively narrative history of the all-but-forgotten California Column in wartime Arizona and a rare compilation of letters written by the volunteer soldiers who served in the U.S. Army from 1861 to 1866.

Andrew E. Masich is President and CEO of the Smithsonian-affiliated Senator John Heinz Pittsburgh Regional History Center, Pennsylvania, and is coauthor of two books, *Cheyenne Dog Soldiers: A Ledgerbook History of Coups and Combat* and *Halfbreed: The Remarkable True Story of George Bent*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806139005.jpg

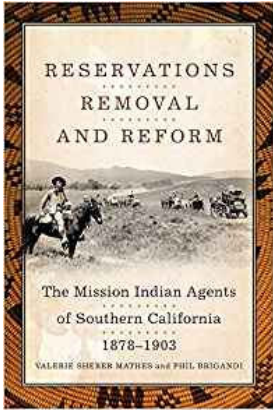
author pic filename:

Masich, Andrew E.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Reservations, Removal, and Reform: The Mission Indian Agents of Southern California, 1878–1903

Mathes, Valerie Sherer and Brigandi, Phil

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806159997

304 pages

hardcover

\$36.95

Pub Date: 6/7/2018

15 B&W ILLUS., 1 MAP, AND 1 TABLE. 6 x 9

Author picture:

A balanced, gripping portrait of California Indian agents and of the people they served.

Valerie Sherer Mathes is a faculty member at City College of San Francisco and author or editor of several books, including Helen Hunt Jackson and Her Indian Reform Legacy. Phil Brigandi, an independent scholar who specializes in the history of Southern California, is author of several books, including, with Valerie Sherer Mathes, A Call for Reform: The Southern California Indian Writings of Helen Hunt Jackson.



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (Valerie Sherer Mathes - SF City College)

Author location:

image filename:

9780806159997.jpg

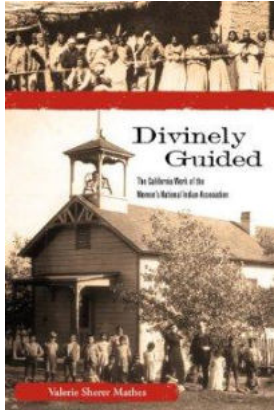
author pic filename:

Mathes, Valerie Sherer and Brigandi, logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

logo filename:



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Divinely Guided: The California Work of the Women's National Indian Association
Mathes, Valerie Sherer
Texas Tech University Press .
9780896727458
400 pages
paperback
\$39.95
Pub Date: 4/15/2012
Women, Gender, and the West.

Founded in Philadelphia in 1879, the WNIA devoted seventy years to working among Native women. Bucking society's narrow sense of women's appropriate sphere, WNIA members across the U.S. built homes, missionary cottages, schools, and chapels, and sponsored teachers and physicians—all with a strong dose of Christianity. Though goals of forced assimilation were as unrealistic as they were unsuccessful, WNIA's contributions to the welfare of Native women were hardly insignificant, especially in California.

Valerie Sherer Mathes teaches history at City College of San Francisco.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

BRG

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780896727458.jpg

author pic filename:

Mathes, Valerie Sherer.jpg

logo filename:

logo texas tech u press.jpg

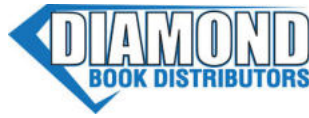


Image:



Listing:

Tales of the City Vol. 1
Maupin, Armistead and Bauthian, Isabelle
Diamond Book Distributors . Ablaze
9781950912599
132 pages
paperback
\$19.99
Pub Date: 6/21/2022

Author picture:

A classic of gay literature that has become a cult sensation!

Armistead Jones Maupin, Jr. (born May 13, 1944) is an American writer who wrote Tales of the City, a series of novels set in San Francisco. Isabelle Bauthian was born in 1978 in Créteil. Prompted by her teachers, she won a few poetry prizes but initially devoted herself to natural sciences and theater. In 2003, her meeting with Nicolas Jarry awakened her editorial desires. Two years later, with a doctorate in biology in her pocket, she gave up research to devote herself to writing.



Discount code

Discount:

46%

Distro:

DBD

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (Armistead Maupin)

Author location:

image filename:

9781950912599.jpg

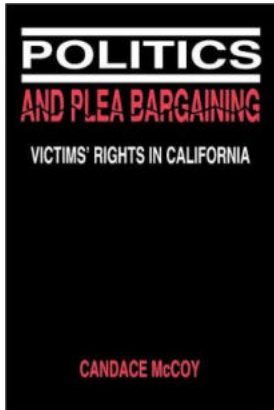
author pic filename:

Maupin, Armistead and Bauthian,

logo filename:

logo diamond.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Politics and Plea Bargaining: Victims' Rights in California
McCoy, Candace
University of Pennsylvania Press .
9780812214338
248 pages
paperback
\$32.5
Pub Date: 5/1/1993
Law in Social Context

In 1982, California voters passed Proposition 8, promoted by supporters as the Victims' Bill of Rights, on the initiative ballot. In *Politics and Plea Bargaining*, Candace McCoy describes the political genesis of victims' rights legislation and the impact Proposition 8 has had on plea bargaining.

Candace McCoy is a professor of criminal justice at the Graduate Center. Trained in law, she applies legal concepts to social science research on a variety of criminal justice operations and organizations.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780812214338.jpg

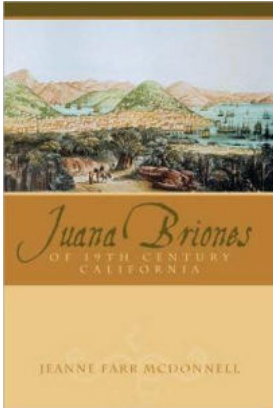
author pic filename:

McCoy, Candace.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Juana Briones of Nineteenth-Century California
McDonnell, Jeanne Farr
University of Arizona Press .
9780816525874
288 pages
paperback
\$22.95
Pub Date: 9/1/2008

Juana Briones de Miranda was one of the first residents of what is now San Francisco, then named Yerba Buena (Good Herb), reportedly after a medicinal tea she concocted. She was among the few women in California of her time to own property in her own name, and she proved to be a skilled farmer, rancher, and businesswoman.

Jeanne Farr McDonnell serves on the Board of Directors of the Juana Briones Heritage Foundation. She was the founder and for ten years Executive Director of the Women's Heritage Museum in Palo Alto, California (now the International Museum of Women, in San Francisco).

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Palo Alto CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780816525874.jpg

author pic filename:

McDonnell, Jeanne Farr.jpg

logo filename:

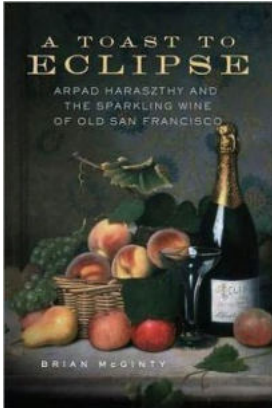
logo u of arizona press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

A Toast to Eclipse: Arpad Haraszthy and the Sparkling Wine of Old San Francisco

McGinty, Brian

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806142487

256 pages

hardcover

\$21.95

Pub Date: 3/25/2012

6 x 9. 26 b&w illus.

Author picture:



In A Toast to Eclipse, Brian McGinty offers a definitive history of the sparkling wines of California, exploring the state's winemaking past and two of the people who put the state's varietal wines on the map: Arpad and his father Agoston Haraszthy, the legendary "father of California viticulture."

Brian McGinty is an attorney and historian who specializes in American history, wine, and law. He is the author of nine books, including Strong Wine: The Life and Legend of Agoston Haraszthy.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806142487.jpg

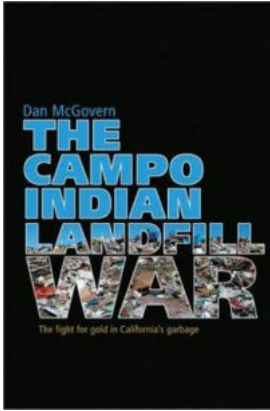
author pic filename:

McGinty, Brian.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Campo Indian Landfill War: The Search for Gold in California's Garbage
McGovern, Dan
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806140957
352 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 7/15/2009
5.5 x 8.5. 1 b&w illus., 2 maps

In The Campo Indian Landfill War, Dan McGovern explores the controversial topic of "environmental justice" through the story of the Campo tribe's struggle to develop its isolated and impoverished reservation by building a commercial garbage facility to serve the cities of Southern California. McGovern focuses on the individuals who personify the conflict.

Dan McGovern, former Regional Administrator, Region IX, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, practices environmental law in San Francisco. Earlier in his career, Mr. McGovern was the General Counsel of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and the second-ranking legal official in the U.S. State Department.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806140957.jpg

author pic filename:

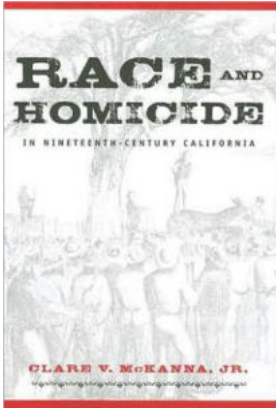
McGovern, Dan.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Race and Homicide in Nineteenth-Century California
McKanna Jr., Clare V.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874177282
168 pages
paperback
\$17.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:



Nineteenth-century California was a society in turmoil, with a rapidly growing population, booming mining camps, insufficient or nonexistent law-enforcement personnel, and a large number of ethnic groups with differing attitudes toward law and personal honor.

Clare V. McKanna, Jr., is the author of Homicide, Race, and Justice in the American West; The Trial of Indian Joe; and White Justice in Arizona: Apache Murder Trials in the Nineteenth Century. He is a lecturer in the departments of history and American Indian studies at San Diego State University.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177282.jpg

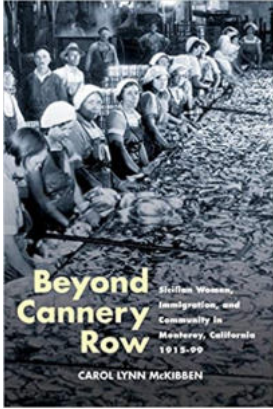
author pic filename:

McKanna Jr, Clare V.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Beyond Cannery Row: Sicilian Women, Immigration, and Community in Monterey, California, 1915-99

McKibben, Carol Lynn

University of Illinois Press .

9780252073007

184 pages

paperback

\$23

Pub Date: 1/6/2006

Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial series

Presenting a nuanced story of women, migration, community, industry, and civic life at the turn of the twentieth century, Carol Lynn McKibben's *Beyond Cannery Row* analyzes the processes of migration and settlement of Sicilian fishers from three villages in Western Sicily to Monterey, California--and sometimes back again.

Carol Lynn McKibben is a public historian and independent scholar in Monterey, California. She is currently the director of the Monterey Bay Regional Oral History and Immigration Project.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Monterey CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780252073007.jpg

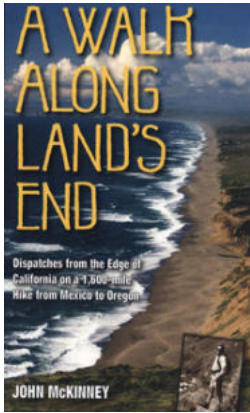
author pic filename:

McKibben, Carol Lynn.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

A Walk Along Land's End: Dispatches from the Edge of California on a 1,600 mile Hike

McKinney, John

Trailmaster .

9780934161350

106 pages

paperback

\$16.95

Pub Date:

The Trailmaster's Updated Classics & Bestsellers

A saga, a celebration, a comedy and a lament, this narrative ranks with the classics of California travel literature. Commissioned by the California Coastal Trails Foundation to map out a continuous trail along the Golden State's coastline and through coastal mountains, John McKinney, The Trailmaster, walked from the Mexican border all the way to Santa Barbara before he quit the job—but not the journey. He kept on walking, this time for the sheer adventure of experiencing the contradictions of California.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Trailmaster

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161350.jpg

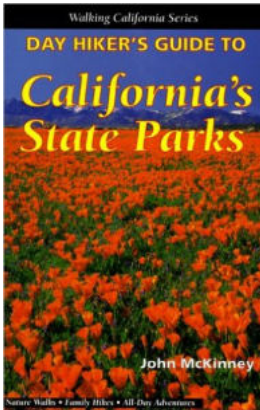
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Day Hiker's Guide to California's State Parks
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161169
336 pages
paperback
\$17.95
Pub Date:
Walking California Series

California has 150 State Parks with hiking trails. Who knew? The Trailmaster is the only one dogged enough (crazy enough?) to hike all the parks. His one-of-a-kind guide helps us find the best trails in California's mountains, forests and deserts.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Trailmaster

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161169.jpg

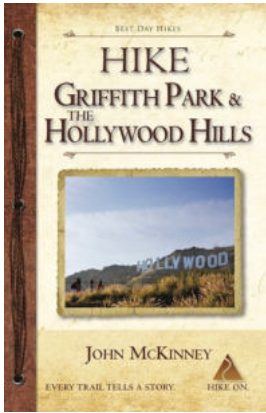
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE Griffith Park & Hollywood Hills: Best Day Hikes in L.A.'s Iconic Backdrop
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161763
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

From Runyon Canyon to Amir's Garden to the HOLLYWOOD Sign, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares his favorite walks on the truly wild side of Hollywood. Saunter up to Griffith Observatory, stride around Lake Hollywood and trek to the domain of the TreePeople.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161763.jpg

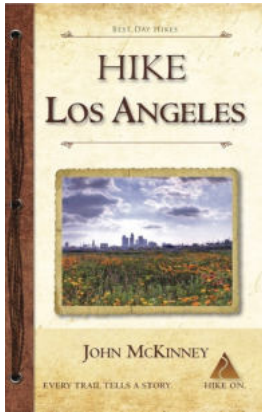
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE Los Angeles: Best Day Hikes in L.A.'s Parks, Preserves & Special Places
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161817
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date: 7/1/2019
5.5 x 8.5.

Best Day Hikes in L.A.'s Parks, Preserves and Special Places. Perfect for Your Pocket or Pack. Complete with The Trailmaster's colorful stories, proven trail accounts and easy-to-follow maps. The Trailmaster says, 'Take a Hike!' From Debs Park to Elysian Park to O'Melveny Park, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares the best of the city's natural world and the city's best short hikes. Enjoy healthy workouts, discover hidden beauties, and reconnect with nature on trails easy-to-reach by car, bus or rail. Saunter along the Arroyo Seco, stride around Silver Lake, and trek the Baldwin Hills and Verdugo Mountains. Get grand views of the metropolis with ascents to Angel's Point, Signal Hill and Getty View Overlook.

Discount code

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161817.jpg

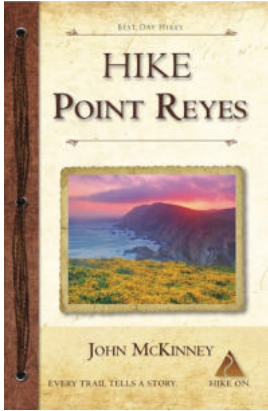
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE Point Reyes: Best Day Hikes in Point Reyes National Seashore
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161824
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

New trade paperback format. From Firtop to Alamere Falls to Hearts Desire Beach, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares his favorite trails to the peninsula's state and national parkland. Meander Bear Valley, Tomales Point and Drakes Estero. Enjoy breathtaking views from Mt. Wittenberg, Inverness Ridge and the Point Reyes Lighthouse. Observe tule elk, elephant seals and a remarkable variety of birds. Complete with The Trailmaster's colorful stories, proven trail accounts and easy-to-follow maps by Master Mapmaker Tom Harrison.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161824.jpg

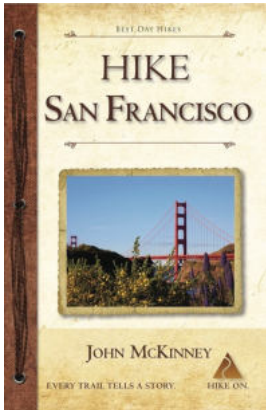
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE San Francisco: Best Day Hikes in and Around the City
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161831
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

New trade paperback format. Perfect for your pocket or pack and complete with the Trailmaster's colorful stories, proven trail accounts and easy-to-follow maps. From Golden Gate Park to Twin Peaks to Land's End, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares favorite hikes in San Francisco's natural treasures and nearby national parkland.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161831.jpg

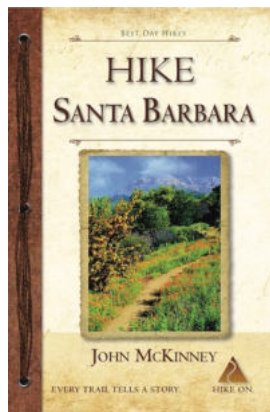
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Listing:

HIKE Santa Barbara: Best Day Hikes in the Foothills & Canyons, Beach Hikes, too!
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161794
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

Author picture:



New trade paperback format. From Seven Falls to Hot Springs Canyon to Figuerroa Mountain, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares his favorite trails to Santa Barbara's parks, preserves and special places. Meander lovely Mission Canyon, Cold Spring Canyon and San Ysidro Canyon.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161794.jpg

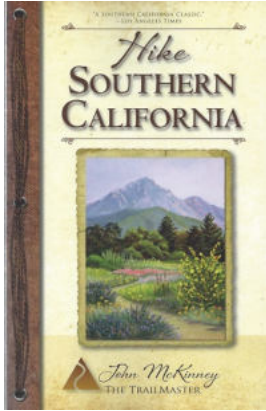
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE Southern California: A Day Hiker's Guide, 2019 updated
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161558
106 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date:
5.5x8.5. The Trailmaster's Updated Classics & Bestsellers

The classic Southern California hiking guidebook. Includes 150 best hikes throughout the Southland, from San Diego to Santa Barbara, Santa Monica to Palm Springs. Mountain, coastline, island and desert hikes for hikers of all abilities--from easy family nature walks to daylong challenges.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Trailmaster

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161558.jpg

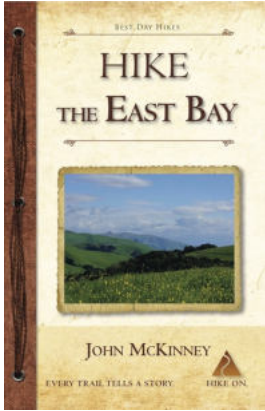
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE the East Bay: Best Day Hikes in the Region's Parks & Preserves
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161848
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

New trade paperback format. The East Bay is a great place to take a hike for many good reasons. Begin with a great variety of greenery and scenery. Add a world-class park system, fine trails, and four-season hiking. And add a rich diversity of hikers, from literally all walks of life. HIKE the East Bay offers a sampling of the best day hikes in Alameda and Contra Costa counties.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161848.jpg

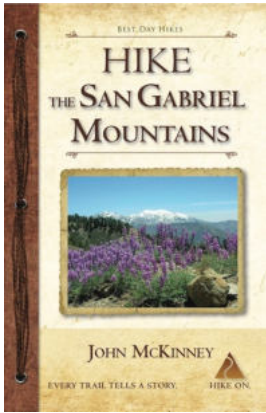
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE the San Gabriel Mountains: Best Day Hikes in the Foothills & High Country
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161787
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date: 6/12/2019
5.5 x 8.5.

From Eaton Canyon to Echo Mountain to the top of Mt. Baldy, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares his favorite trails in the awesome mountains bordering Los Angeles. Enjoy easy-to-access and classic trails through Big Santa Canyon and to Mt. Wilson, Mt. Lukens and Mt. Lowe. Cool off in Icehouse Canyon, chill out at San Antonio Falls, Eaton Canyon Falls and the San Gabriel River. Experience the alpine delights of Angeles National Forest with ascents of Mt. Islip, Mt. Williamson and Mt. Baden-Powell. Complete with The Trailmaster's colorful stories, trusted trail accounts and easy-to-follow maps by Master Mapmaker Tom Harrison.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161787.jpg

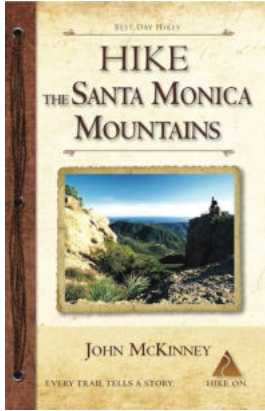
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Listing:

HIKE the Santa Monica Mountains: Best Day Hikes in Santa Monica Mountains
NRA
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161770
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

Author picture:



From Topanga to Malibu to Point Mugu, Hiking Expert John McKinney shares his favorite trails to the range's parks, preserves and special places. Enjoy breathtaking mountaintop views from Inspiration Point, Parker Mesa Overlook and Sandstone Peak.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161770.jpg

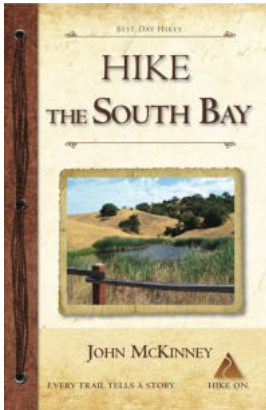
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

HIKE the South Bay: Best Day Hikes in the South Bay & Along the Peninsula
McKinney, John
Trailmaster .
9780934161855
144 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date:
5.5 x 8.5.

New trade paperback format. Discover the true nature of Silicon Valley! This pocket guide makes it easy to get away from it all with a selection of spirit-enriching nature walks, moderate hikes, and challenging all-day adventures in the mountains to the east and west of the Santa Clara Valley.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161855.jpg

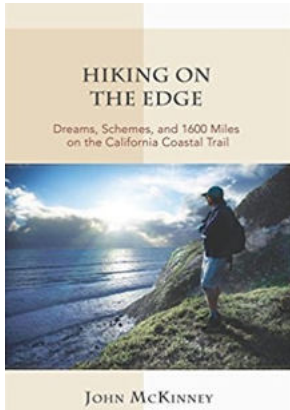
author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo trailmaster.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Hiking on the Edge: Dreams, Schemes, and 1600 Miles on the California Coastal Trail

McKinney, John

Trailmaster .

9780934161695

paperback

\$16.95

Pub Date:

Hiking Narratives

Until John McKinney agreed to take his epic hike, no one had ever walked along the edge of the state to determine if a California Coastal Trail was even possible. Were the beaches passable at low tide? Could the bluffs be traveled without arrest for trespass? Could a trail be found through the rugged coastal mountains? The intrepid trailblazer found the answers to these questions - and to more profound ones that never occurred to him until he was on his challenging journey of discovery. The natural beauty of the landscapes and seascapes exceeded his high expectations, but what he didn't expect was hiking headlong into so many controversies on the edge of California: nature boutique, coastal access denied, bureaucracies run amok.

John McKinney is the author of 30 books about hiking, parklands and nature.

Discount code

TR

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Trailmaster

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780934161695.jpg

author pic filename:

McKinney, John.jpg

logo filename:

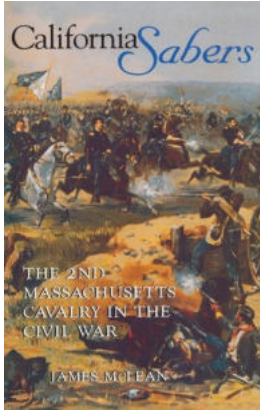
logo trailmaster.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**46% on trade titles, 40% on short titles, 5
copy minimum - HFS**

Image:



Author picture:

Listing:

California Sabers: The 2nd Massachusetts Cavalry in the Civil War
McLean, R. James
Indiana University Press .
9780253337863
360 pages
hardcover
\$36
Pub Date: 12/22/2000
6.125 x 9.25. 24 b&w photos.

A history of the only organized units of Californians to fight in the main theater of the Civil War.

A descendent of a pioneer family that came to San Francisco in 1848, McLean graduated from the University of California in 1956. During his service in the Korean War, he became interested in the Civil War when a Navy Librarian suggested he read Bruce Catton's trilogy on the Army of the Potomac.



Discount code

UAT/AC

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780253337863.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo indiana u press.jpg

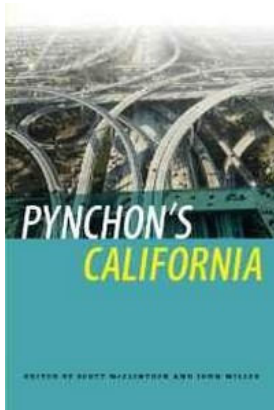
category
CALIFORNIA

logo:



pub terms
T=46%, S=40%. No minimums - CDC

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Pynchon's California
McIntock, Scott and Miller, John (editors)
University of Iowa Press .
9781609382735
228 pages
paperback
\$45
Pub Date: 11/1/2014

Examines Thomas Pynchon's use of California as a setting in his novels.

Scott McClintock is an associate professor of English and comparative literature at National University in San Bernardino. His research interests include literatures of the Americas, anti-terror discourse critique, the Indian novel in English, and Cold War cultural studies. He has published on Salman Rushdie, Amitav Ghosh, Franz Kafka, Laureano Alban, and the culture of the Cold War. He lives in Big Bear City, California. John Miller is a professor of English at National University in Costa Mesa. His scholarly publications have dealt with a variety of topics, from the early modern prose of Francis Bacon, Robert Burton, and Izaak Walton to the fiction of J. R. R. Tolkien and Thomas Pynchon, as well as the science fiction short story, hyperfiction and role playing games, and online pedagogy. He lives in Irvine, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781609382735.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of iowa press.jpg

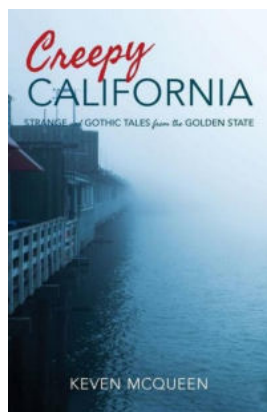
category
CALIFORNIA

logo:



pub terms
**46% on trade titles, 40% on short titles, 5
copy minimum - HFS**

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Creepy California: Strange and Gothic Tales from the Golden State
McQueen, Keven
Indiana University Press .
9780253029058
146 pages
paperback
\$15
Pub Date: 8/7/2017
5.5 x 8.5.

Beneath California's scenic landscape lies a strange and dark side, full of spine-tingling tales and frightful imagery. *Creepy California: Strange and Gothic Tales from the Golden State* explores the disturbing and macabre stories of unexplained deaths, intentional live burials, true crimes, and ghosts who haunt the Pacific Coast.

Keven McQueen is an instructor in the Department of English at Eastern Kentucky University. He is the author of numerous books, including *The Kentucky Book of the Dead*, *Murder and Mayhem in Indiana*, and *The Axman Came from Hell and Other True Crime Stories*.

Discount code

UTD/TP

Discount:

46%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780253029058.jpg

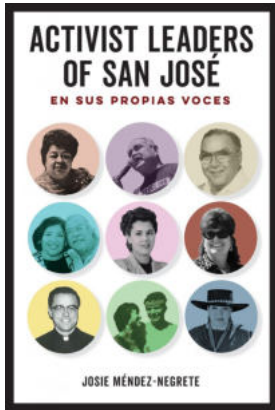
author pic filename:

McQueen, Keven.jpg

logo filename:

logo indiana u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Activist Leaders of San José: En sus propias voces
Méndez-Negrete, Josie
University of Arizona Press .
9780816540822
416 pages
paperback
\$35
Pub Date: 10/13/20
65 b&w illustrations, 6 tables.

Through interview excerpts, biographical and historical information, and analysis, Méndez-Negrete shows the contributions of this singular community throughout the twentieth century and the diversity of motivations across the generations.

Josie Méndez-Negrete is a professor emerita of Mexican American studies in the Department of Bilingual-Bicultural Studies, the Mexican American Studies Program, and the College of Education and Human Development at the University of Texas at San Antonio.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816540822.jpg

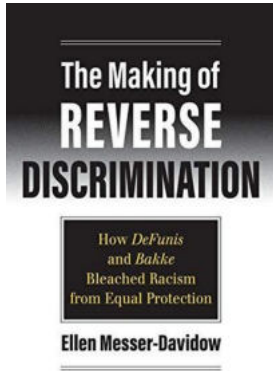
author pic filename:

Mendez-Negrete, Josie.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Making of Reverse Discrimination: How DeFunis and Bakke Bleached Racism from Equal Protection
Messer-Davidow, Ellen
University Press of Kansas .
9780700632213
392 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 6/18/2021

Author picture:



In *The Making of Reverse Discrimination* Ellen Messer-Davidow offers a fresh and incisive analysis of the legal-judicial discourse of *DeFunis v. Odegaard* (1974) and *Regents of the University of California v. Bakke* (1978), the first two cases challenging race-conscious admissions to professional schools to reach the US Supreme Court.

Ellen Messer-Davidow is professor of English, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, and an affiliate faculty member in the Departments of Gender, Women, and Sexuality Studies; Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature; and American Studies. She is the author of *Disciplining Feminism: From Social Activism to Academic Discourse* and coeditor of *Knowledges: Historical and Critical Studies in Disciplinarity*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700632213.jpg

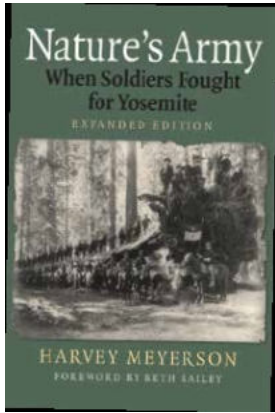
author pic filename:

Messer-Davidow, Ellen.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite - expanded edition

Meyerson, Harvey

University Press of Kansas .

9780700629503

368 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 4/24/2020

6 x 9. Modern War Studies. 10 photographs. Foreword by Beth Bailey.

Unravels the mystery of how the U.S. Army came to work with the Sierra Club to lay the foundations for Yosemite National Park and the National Park Service.

Harvey Meyerson has worked as a journalist in the US and overseas; as an aide to a US senator; a scholar with a doctorate in American history; and a public policy specialist with the Library of Congress's Congressional Research Service.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Honolulu HI

Author location:

image filename:

9780700629503.jpg

author pic filename:

Meyerson, Harvey.jpg

logo filename:

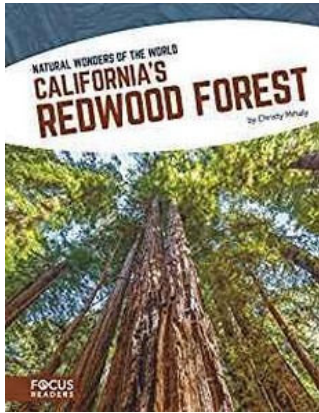
logo u press of kansas.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**1=46% and free freight (\$30 net or more).
no minimums**

Image:



Listing:

California's Redwood Forest
Mihaly, Christy
North Star Editions . Focus Readers
9781635175844
32 pages
paperback
\$9.95
Pub Date: 1/1/2018
Natural Wonders of the World. Ages: 8 - 11. Grades: 3 - 5.

Author picture:



Explore the past, present, and future of California's Redwood Forest. Beautiful photos, fact-filled text, and engaging infographics help readers learn all about this natural wonder and how to protect it long into the future.

Christy Mihaly writes children's books, articles, stories, essays, and poems. She practiced law for more than 20 years, and is particularly drawn to writing nonfiction.

Discount code

Discount:

46%

Distro:

North Star

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781635175844.jpg

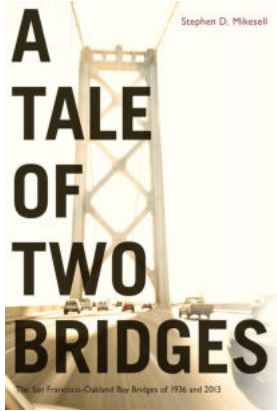
author pic filename:

Mihaly, Christy.jpg

logo filename:

logo north star editions.jpg

Image:



Listing:

A Tale of Two Bridges the San Francisco–Oakland Bay Bridges of 1936 and 2013
Mikesell, Stephen
University of Nevada Press .
9781943859269
192 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date: April 2017
6 x 9. 32 b/w photographs

Author picture:

A pioneering study of the construction of two iconic bridges.

Stephen Mikesell is an historic preservation specialist and public historian living in Davis, CA.



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Davis CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781943859269.jpg

author pic filename:

Mikesell, Stephen.jpg

logo filename:

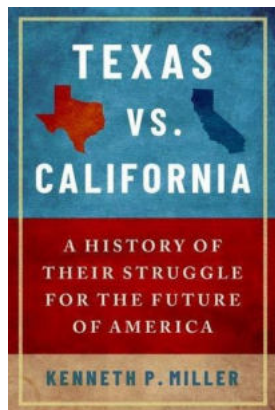
logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Texas vs. California: A History of Their Struggle for the Future of America
Miller, Kenneth P.
Oxford University Press .
9780190077372
384 pages
paperback
\$32.95
Pub Date: 8/12/2020

Texas and California are the leaders of Red and Blue America. As the nation has polarized, its most populous and economically powerful states have taken charge of the opposing camps. Exploring one of the primary rifts in American politics, Texas vs. California sheds light on virtually every aspect of the country's political system.

Kenneth P. Miller is Associate Professor of Government at Claremont McKenna College and Associate Director of the Rose Institute of State and Local Government.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Claremont CA (Claremont McKenna College)

Author location:

image filename:

9780190077372.jpg

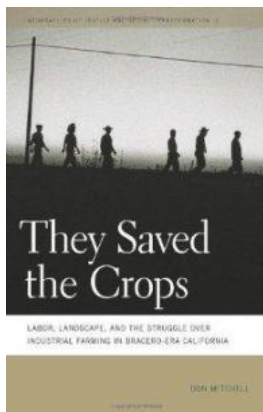
author pic filename:

Miller, Kenneth P.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

They Saved the Crops: Labor, Landscape, and the Struggle over Industrial Farming in Bracero-Era California

Mitchell, Don

University of Georgia Press .

9780820341767

576 pages

paperback

\$32.95

Pub Date: 4/1/2012

Geographies of Justice and Social Transformation Series

Esteemed geographer Don Mitchell argues that by delineating the need for cheap, flexible farm labor as a problem and solving it via the importation of relatively disempowered migrant workers, an alliance of growers and government actors committed the United States to an agricultural system that is, in important respects, still with us.

DON MITCHELL is Distinguished Professor of Geography Emeritus at Syracuse University and professor of cultural geography at Uppsala University in Sweden. He is the author of several books, including *They Saved the Crops: Labor, Landscape, and the Struggle over Industrial Farming in Bracero-Era California* (Georgia). He was a MacArthur Fellow in 1998.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780820341767.jpg

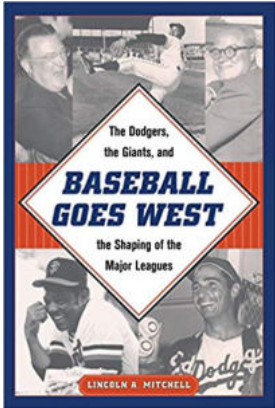
author pic filename:

Mitchell, Don.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of georgia press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Baseball Goes West: The Dodgers, the Giants, and the Shaping of the Major Leagues
Mitchell, Lincoln A.
Kent State University Press .
9781606353592
288 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date: 11/1/2018
6 x 9. illustrations, notes, index.

Author picture:



How the Dodgers' and Giants' historic moves to California revitalized baseball.

Lincoln A. Mitchell is a scholar and writer in New York City. He is an adjunct research scholar at Columbia University's Arnold A. Salesman Institute of War and Peace Studies and the author of four books, most recently Will Big League Baseball Survive?: Globalization, the End of Television, Youth Sport and the Future of Major League Baseball.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

KSUP

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606353592.jpg

author pic filename:

Mitchell, Lincoln A.jpg

logo filename:

logo kent state u press.jpg

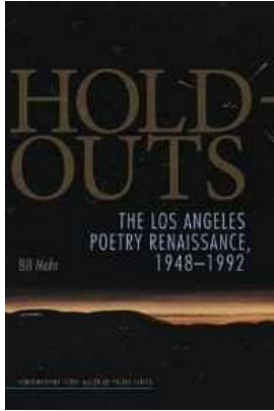
category
CALIFORNIA

logo:



pub terms
T=46%, S=40%. No minimums - CDC

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

Listing:

Hold-Outs: The Los Angeles Poetry Renaissance, 1948-1992

Mohr, Bill

University of Iowa Press .

9781609380731

296 pages

paperback

\$39.95

Pub Date:

Contemporary North American Poetry

In Hold-Outs, Bill Mohr, long a figure on the Los Angeles poetry scene, reveals the complicated evolution of the literary landscape in a city famous for its production of corporate culture. Mohr's multigenerational account of the role of the poet-editor-publisher in Los Angeles community formation is nothing less than a radiant mosaic of previously little-known details about an important center of American poetry. While explaining the important role of L.

Bill Mohr is an associate professor in the Department of English at California State University, Long Beach. His critical and creative work has appeared in dozens of magazines, including the Antioch Review, Blue Mesa Review, Chicago Review, Santa Monica Review, Sonora Review, William Carlos Williams Review, and ZYZZYVA. As editor of Momentum Press from 1974 to 1988, he received four grants from the National Endowment for the Arts and published two major anthologies of Southern California poets. His book and audio recording collections include Hidden Proofs, Vehemence, and a chapbook, Bittersweet Kaleidoscope.

image filename:

9781609380731.jpg

author pic filename:

Mohr, Bill.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of iowa press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

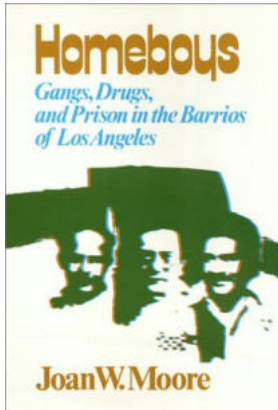
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Homeboys: Gangs, Drugs, and the Prison in the Barrios of Los Angeles
Moore, Joan W.
Temple University Press .
9780877221142
240 pages
paperback
\$23.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:

This book used a unique research collaboration between academicians and Chicano ex-convicts and gang members to examine gangs and drugs in Chicano neighborhoods of Los Angeles and to study how the barrios' norms are reflected in California prison culture.

Joan W. Moore is Professor at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. She is the author of 'Mexican Americans' and co-author (with Leo Grebler) of 'The Mexican American People.'



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780877221142.jpg

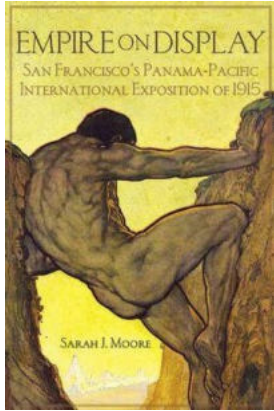
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Empire on Display: San Francisco's Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915

Moore, Sarah J.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806143484

256 pages

hardcover

\$34.95

Pub Date: 5/31/2013

6 x 9. 15 color photos, 49 b&w illus.

Author picture:



The world's fair of 1915 celebrated both the completion of the Panama Canal and the rebuilding of San Francisco following the devastating 1906 earthquake and fire. The exposition spotlighted the canal and the city as gateways to the Pacific, where the American empire could now expand after its victory in the Spanish-American War. *Empire on Display* is the first book to examine the Panama-Pacific International Exposition through the lenses of art history and cultural studies, focusing on the event's expansionist and masculinist symbolism.

Sarah J. Moore is Professor of Art History at the University of Arizona, Tucson, and author of *John White Alexander and the Search for National Identity: Cosmopolitan American Art, 1880-1915*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Tucson AZ

Author location:

image filename:

9780806143484.jpg

author pic filename:

Moore, Sarah J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Saints of California
Mornin, Edward and Mornin, Lorna
Getty Publications . Getty Publications
9780892369843

paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date:

The authors highlight the appearances of more than ninety saints' names--from San Agustin to San Ysidro--in present-day California. A sketch of the historical origin for each place name is followed by a brief overview of the life of the saint for whom it is named. This handy little volume will be a valued source for anyone interested in the fascinating history of the Golden State.

Edward Mornin is Professor Emeritus of Germanic Studies at the University of British Columbia in Canada. Lorna Mornin is a former lecturer and research scientist at the same university. They are the authors of Saints: A Visual Guide.

Discount code

T45

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892369843.jpg

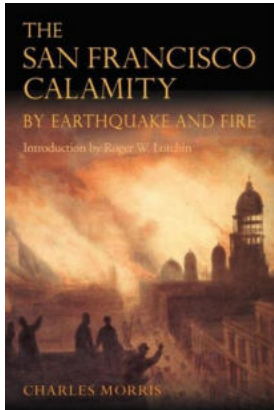
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

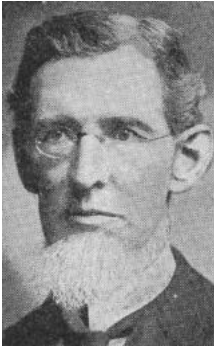
logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The San Francisco Calamity By Earthquake and Fire
Morris, Charles
University of Illinois Press .
9780252070969
240 pages
paperback
\$18.95
Pub Date: 10/7/2002
6 x 9. Introduction by Roger W. Lotchin.

The San Francisco Calamity by Earthquake and Fire captures the irrepressible spirit of turn-of-the-century San Francisco that helped the city to recover and rebuild after one of the greatest natural disasters in American history. In a new introduction to this paperback edition, Roger W. Lotchin provides additional historical context and assesses the credibility and reputation of the book.

Charles Morris (October 1, 1833 – September 7, 1922) was an American journalist, novelist and author of popular historical textbooks.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252070969.jpg

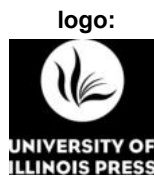
author pic filename:

Morris, Charles.jpg

logo filename:

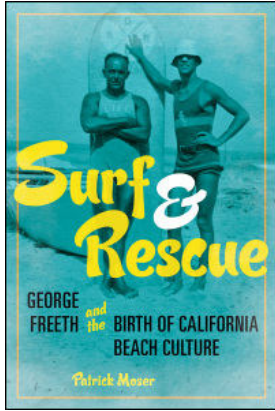
logo u of illinois press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
47% no minimum, no maximum - CDC

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Surf and Rescue: George Freeth and the Birth of California Beach Culture
Moser, Patrick
University of Illinois Press .
9780252086526
248 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 6/14/2022
Series: Sport and Society. 6 x 9 in. 39 black & white photographs

A new vision of the beach and the man who made it a reality.

Patrick Moser is a professor of writing at Drury University and editor of Pacific Passages: An Anthology of Surf Writing.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252086526.jpg

author pic filename:

Moser, Patrick.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

To Yosemite and Beyond
Muir, John
University of Utah Press .
9780874805802
190 pages
paperback
\$14.95
Pub Date: 1/12/1999
Edited by Robert Engberg and Donald Wesling.

When John Muir died in 1914, the pre-eminent American naturalist, explorer, and conservationist had not yet written the second volume of his autobiography, in which he planned to cover his Yosemite years.

John Muir (April 21, 1838 – December 24, 1914), also known as "John of the Mountains" and "Father of the National Parks", was an influential Scottish-American naturalist, author, environmental philosopher, botanist, zoologist, glaciologist, and early advocate for the preservation of wilderness in the United States of America.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874805802.jpg

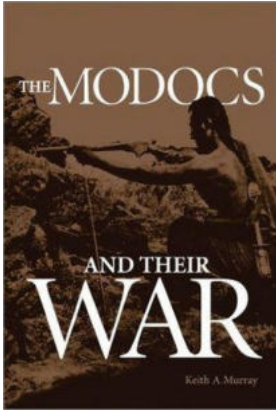
author pic filename:

Muir, John.jpg

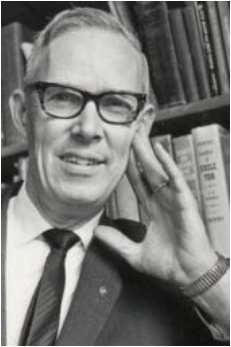
logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Modocs and Their War
Murray, Keith A.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806113319
360 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 4/15/1976
5.5 x 8.5. 22 b&w illus.

Along the shores of Tule Lake in northern California, in the fall of 1872 three small bands of Modoc Indians joined forces to hold off more than a thousand United States soldiers and settlers trying to dislodge them from their ancient refuge in the lava beds.

Keith A. Murray received his Ph.D. from the University of Washington and was a Ranger at the Lava Beds National Monument before becoming Professor of History at Western Washington University, Bellingham.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Bellingham WA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806113319.jpg

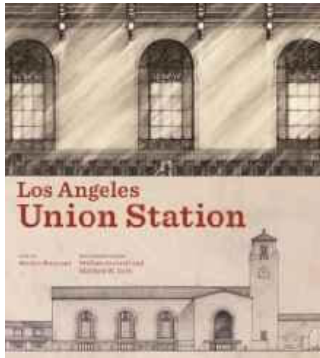
author pic filename:

Murray, Keith A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Los Angeles Union Station
Musicant, Marilyn (editor)
Getty Publications . Getty Research Institute
9781606063248
128 pages
hardcover
\$24.95
Pub Date: 5/2/2014

Author picture:



Los Angeles Union Station is considered the last of the great railway stations in the United States. This book will be published on its 75th anniversary and will be supported by an exhibition at the Los Angeles Public Library, so publicity for it should be robust.

Marlyn Musicant is a senior exhibitions coordinator at the Getty Research Institute. William Deverell is professor of history at the University of Southern California and director of the Huntington-USC Institute on California and the West. Matthew W. Roth is director of corporate archives at the Automobile Club of Southern California and the founding curator of the Petersen Automotive Museum.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606063248.jpg

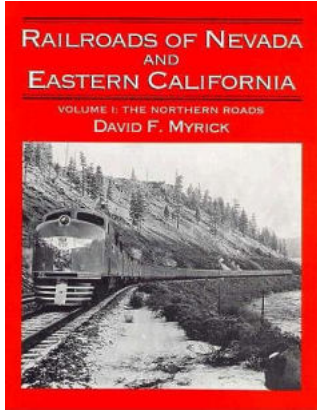
author pic filename:

Musicant, Marilyn.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

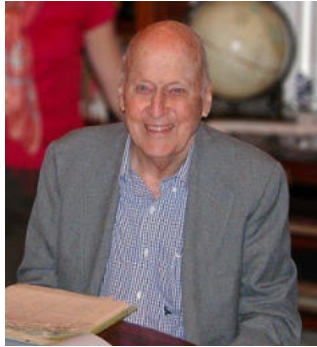
Image:



Listing:

Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California, Volume I: The Northern Roads
Myrick, David F.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874171938
472 pages
hardcover
\$75
Pub Date:

Author picture:



Valuable as these volumes are in relation to railroad operations in Nevada and California, their usefulness as authoritative reference sources embraces a much broader scope.

David F. Myrick (1918-2011) was the author of several books about western history and western railroads, including the three volumes of Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California. He lived and wrote primarily in Santa Barbara, California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA (lived there)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874171938.jpg

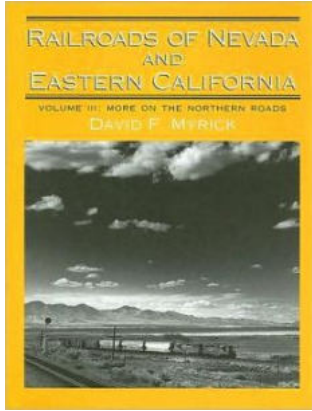
author pic filename:

Myrick, David F.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Railroads of Nevada & Eastern California, Volume III: More on the Northern Roads

Myrick, David F.

University of Nevada Press .

9780874177015

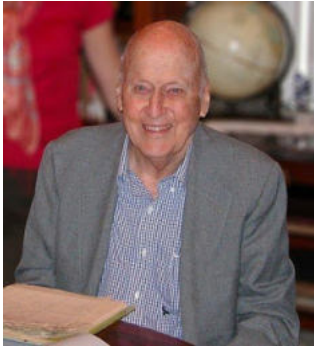
376 pages

hardcover

\$75

Pub Date:

Author picture:



Valuable as these volumes are in relation to railroad operations in Nevada and California, their usefulness as authoritative reference sources embraces a much broader scope.

David F. Myrick (1918-2011) was the author of several books about western history and western railroads, including the three volumes of Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California. He lived and wrote primarily in Santa Barbara, California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177015.jpg

author pic filename:

Myrick, David F.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



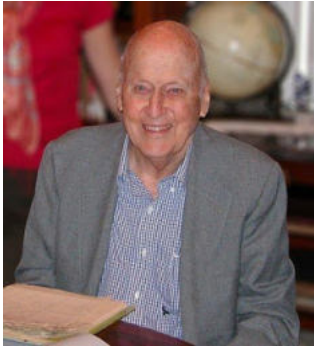
Image:



Listing:

Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California, Three-Volume Set
Myrick, David F.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874177343
1344 pages
hardcover
\$200
Pub Date:

Author picture:



Valuable as these volumes are in relation to railroad operations in Nevada and California, their usefulness as authoritative reference sources embraces a much broader scope.

David F. Myrick (1918-2011) was the author of several books about western history and western railroads, including the three volumes of Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California. He lived and wrote primarily in Santa Barbara, California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874177343.jpg

author pic filename:

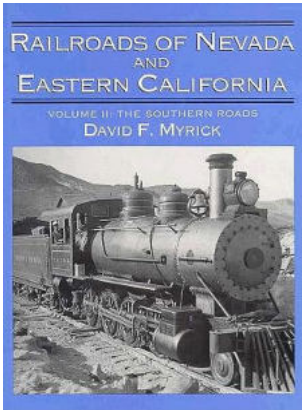
Myrick, David F.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California, Volume II: The Southern Roads
Myrick, David F.

University of Nevada Press .

9780874171945

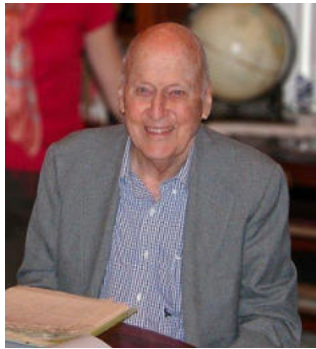
496 pages

hardcover

\$75

Pub Date:

Author picture:



Valuable as these volumes are in relation to railroad operations in Nevada and California, their usefulness as authoritative reference sources embraces a much broader scope.

David F. Myrick (1918-2011) was the author of several books about western history and western railroads, including the three volumes of Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California. He lived and wrote primarily in Santa Barbara, California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA (lived there)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874171945.jpg

author pic filename:

Myrick, David F.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

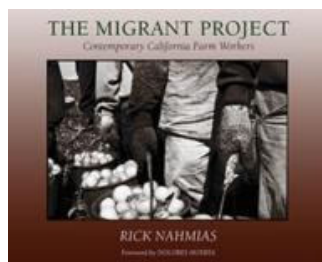


pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

Listing:

The Migrant Project: Contemporary California Farm Workers
Nahmias, Rick (photographer)
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826344076
168 pages
paperback
\$27.95
Pub Date: 2008
11 x 9. Foreword by Dolores Huerta.



Author picture:



The images in this book highlight the lives of the men and women who struggle to exist while literally feeding this country. Countless words and studies over decades bemoan the plight of those who toil in the fields, but Rick Nahmias's pictures bring farm workers to us in an unforgettable way, taking us beyond stoop labor stills and into their intimate moments and inner lives. Having traveled over four thousand miles to document California's migrant workforce,

Rick Nahmias is a documentary photographer, writer, and filmmaker whose work has been shown across the United States, Europe, and Asia. His photographs are part of the permanent collection of the National Museum of American History at the Smithsonian and reside in several private and public collections across the country.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826344076.jpg

author pic filename:

Nahmias, Rick.jpg

logo filename:

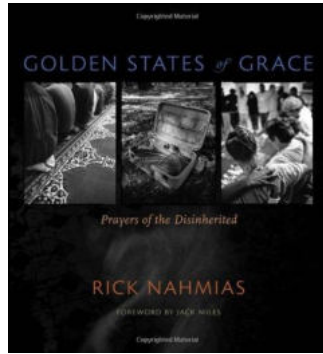
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Golden States of Grace: Prayers of the Disinherited
Nahmias, Rick and Miles, Jack
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826346773
232 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 2010
9.5 x 11

Author picture:



Taking California as a window into the diversity of religion in America, Golden States of Grace documents marginalized communities at prayer in their own faith traditions. The collection is thoroughly interfaith, introducing us to the nation's only halfway house for addicts self-identified as Jewish, a transsexual gospel choir, a Buddhist community in San Quentin, a Mormon congregation organized by the deaf for the deaf, Latina sex workers worshipping the female folk deity Santísima Muerte, and more.

Rick Nahmias is a documentary photographer, writer, and filmmaker whose work has been shown across the United States, Europe, and Asia. His photographs are part of the permanent collection of the National Museum of American History at the Smithsonian and reside in several private and public collections across the country.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826346773.jpg

author pic filename:

Nahmias, Rick.jpg

logo filename:

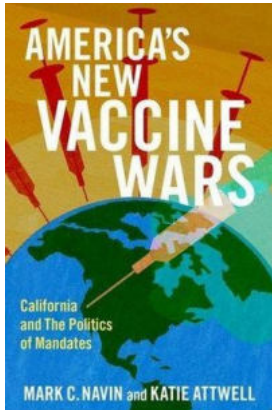
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

America's New Vaccine Wars: California and the Politics of Mandates
Navin, Mark C. and Attwell, Katie
Oxford University Press .
9780197613238
296 pages
hardcover
\$35
Pub Date: 8/15/2023
1 b/w figure

This book traces the history, politics, and ethics of mandatory childhood vaccination policy in America, with close attention to recent legislative changes in California. California was the first US state to ban unvaccinated children from school in response to parents refusing vaccines. Using original interviews with politicians, activists, technical experts, and civil society organization representatives, Mark C. Navin and Katie Attwell unpack the causes and consequences of cracking down on vaccine refusal in contemporary America.

Mark C. Navin is Professor and Chair of Philosophy at Oakland University, Lecturer in the Department of Foundational Medical Studies at Oakland University William Beaumont School of Medicine, and Clinical Ethicist at Corewell Health. Katie Attwell is Associate Professor of Social Sciences at the University of Western Australia, and a global expert in vaccine hesitancy and policies for childhood and COVID-19 vaccines.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780197613238.jpg

author pic filename:

Navin, Mark C and Attwell, Katie.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

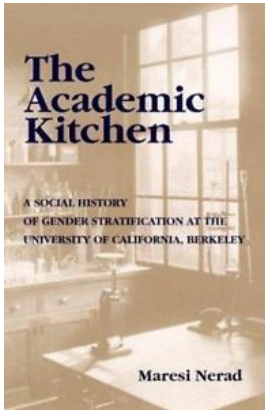
logo:



pub terms

45% on orders submitted by rep. Account pays shipping

Image:



Listing:

The Academic Kitchen: A Social History of Gender Stratification at the University of California, Berkeley

Nerad, Maresi

SUNY Press .

9780791439708

195 pages

paperback

\$31.95

Pub Date: 1/7/1999

SUNY series, Frontiers in Education

Author picture:



The Academic Kitchen tells the story of the evolution of an all-women's department, the Department of Home Economics, at the University of California, Berkeley from 1905 to 1954.

Maresi Nerad is Director of Graduate Research at the University of California, Berkeley.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Berkeley CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780791439708.jpg

author pic filename:

Nerad, Maresi.jpg

logo filename:

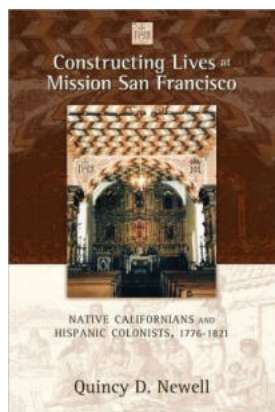
logo suny press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Constructing Lives at Mission San Francisco: Native Californians and Hispanic Colonists, 1776-1821
Newell, Quincy D.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826347077
277 pages
paperback
\$30
Pub Date: 2011
6 x 9

Author picture:



Located at the tip of the San Francisco peninsula in the heart of what is now the city's Mission District, the Mission of San Francisco de Asís, established in 1776, was the sixth to be founded in the Alta California mission system.

Quincy D. Newell is an associate professor of religious studies at the University of Wyoming, Laramie.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826347077.jpg

author pic filename:

Newell, Quincy D.jpg

logo filename:

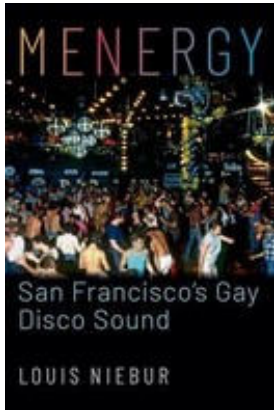
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Menergy: San Francisco's Gay Disco Sound
Niebur, Louis
Oxford University Press .
9780197511084
288 pages
hardcover
\$34.95
Pub Date: 2/1/2022
10 b&w illustrations.

Author picture:



Menergy is the product of years of research, with dozens of personal interviews, archival research drawing upon hundreds of contemporary journals, photographs, bar rags, diaries, nightclub ephemera, and, most importantly, the recordings of the San Francisco artists themselves.

Louis Niebur is Associate Professor at the University of Nevada, Reno.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Reno NV (U of Nevada)

Author location:

image filename:

9780197511084.jpg

author pic filename:

Niebur, Louis.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

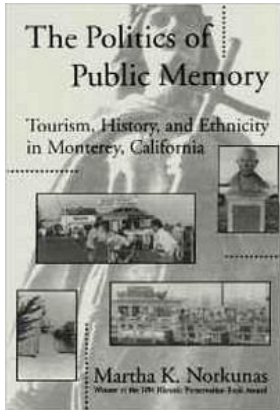
category
CALIFORNIA

logo:



pub terms
**45% on orders submitted by rep. Account
pays shipping**

Image:



Listing:

The Politics of Public Memory: Tourism, History, and Ethnicity in Monterey, California

Norkunas, Martha K.

SUNY Press .

9780791414842

136 pages

paperback

\$31.95

Pub Date: 7/1/1993

SUNY series in Oral and Public History

Author picture:



This book examines American public culture and the means by which communities in the U.S. reconstruct the past and reinterpret the present in the development of tourism.

Martha K. Norkunas is Cultural Affairs Director of the Lowell (MA) Historic Preservation Commission.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780791414842.jpg

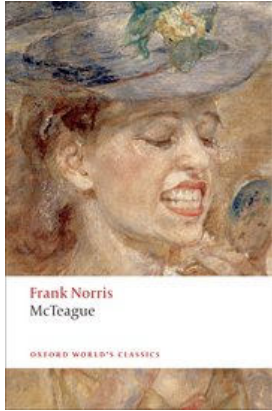
author pic filename:

Norkunas, Martha K.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

McTeague: A Story of San Francisco

Norris, Frank

Oxford University Press .

9780199554898

384 pages

paperback

\$11.95

Pub Date: 9/28/2009

Oxford World's Classics. Edited with an introduction by Jerome Loving

McTeague created a literary sensation when it first appeared in 1899. Critics hailed Frank Norris as the 'American Zola' for his gritty tale of greed and violence set in turn-of-the-century San Francisco. Yet the novel's ultra-realistic portrayal of the rise and fall of a simpleminded dentist and his grasping wife shocked many readers with its candid depiction of sordid behavior right at the edge of insanity.

Benjamin Franklin (January 17, 1706 – April 17, 1790) was one of the Founding Fathers of the United States. A noted polymath, Franklin was a leading author, printer, political theorist, politician, postmaster, scientist, musician, inventor, satirist, civic activist, statesman, and diplomat.

Discount code

T45

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780199554898.jpg

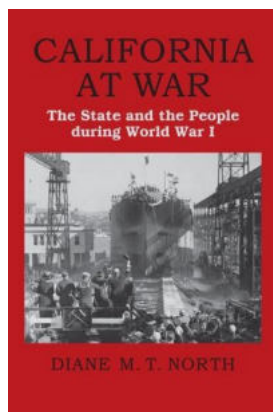
author pic filename:

Norris, Frank.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California at War: The State and the People during World War I
North, Diane M. T.

University Press of Kansas .

9780700626465

496 pages

hardcover

\$29.95

Pub Date: 6/1/2018

70 photographs, 2 maps, 6 x 9

Social history of California during the World War I era.

Diane M. T. North is an award-winning professor of history at the University of Maryland University College.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700626465.jpg

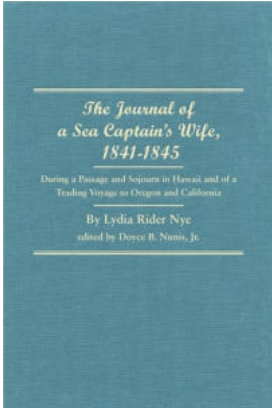
author pic filename:

North, Diane M T.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Journal of a Sea Captain's Wife, 1841–1845: During a Passage and Sojourn in Hawaii and of a Trading Voyage to Oregon and California
Nye, Lydia Rider
University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870623097
260 pages
hardcover
\$32.5
Pub Date: 1/26/2004
6 x 9. 7 b&w illus., 1 map. Edited by Doyce B. Nunis.

Author picture:



Lydia Rider Nye's journal is unique: it is presently the only known journal kept by a wife of a ship captain during a voyage along the Pacific Coast prior to 1848. Indeed, it may be the only known journal kept by an American hide and tallow sea captain's wife while voyaging along the Pacific Coast in the first half of the nineteenth century.

Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., is professor emeritus of history, University of Southern California, and the author of numerous books on the history of the American West, including *The California Diary of Faxon Dean Atherton, 1836-1839*, *The Trials of Isaac Graham*. For over forty years he served as editor of the award-winning journal *Southern California Quarterly*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623097.jpg

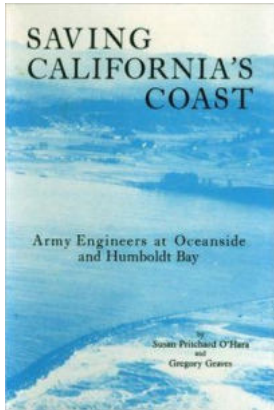
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay
O'Hara, Susan Pritchard and Graves, Gregory
University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870622014
280 pages
hardcover
\$38.5
Pub Date: 8/21/1991
6 x 9. Western Lands and Waters Series - 16. 38 b&w illus., 3 maps

Army engineers have been struggling with California's coastal engineering problems since 1853. With more than a thousand miles of shoreline, California presents a large number of engineering challenges. Eighty six percent of the state's coastline recedes at an average one-half to two feet per year, making it a constant battle just to remain even with nature's fury. Oceanside Harbor and Humboldt Bay, at opposite ends of the state, are prime examples of this struggle, and of the continued creativity and demanding work required of the intrepid engineers.

Susan Pritchard O'Hara received a master's degree in public history in 1986 from the University of California, Santa Barbara. A native of Humboldt County, she has long been interested in its history and development and has written several papers on the settlement of the southern portion of the country.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870622014.jpg

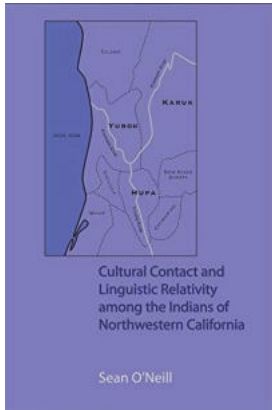
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Cultural Contact and Linguistic Relativity among the Indians of Northwestern California

O'Neill, Sean

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806168845

378 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 2/16/2021

6.14 x 9.21. 25 b&w illus., 1 map

Examines the linguistic relativity principle in relation to the Hupa, Yurok, and Karuk Indians. Despite centuries of intertribal contact, the American Indian peoples of northwestern California have continued to speak a variety of distinct languages.

Sean O'Neill is Associate Professor of Anthropology at the University of Oklahoma and a linguistic anthropologist who specializes in the expression of oral literature in multilingual and multicultural settings. He is author and coeditor of numerous articles and books on the Indigenous languages of the Americas, including *The Collected Works of Edward Sapir*, volume 14, *Native American Placenames of the Southwest*, and *Dictionary of the Ponca People*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806168845.jpg

author pic filename:

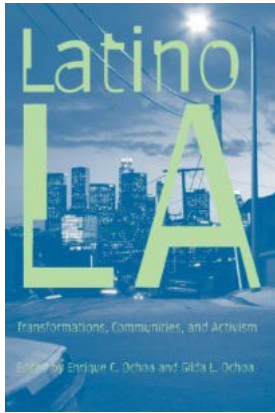
O'Neill, Sean.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Latino Los Angeles: Transformations, Communities, and Activism
Ochoa, Enrique Corrado and Ochoa, Gilda L.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816524686
304 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 11/1/2005

This volume roots Los Angeles in the larger arena of globalization, exploring the demographic changes that have transformed the Latino presence in LA from primarily Mexican-origin to one that now includes peoples from throughout the hemisphere.

Enrique C. Ochoa is Professor of History at California State University Los Angeles and author of *Feeding Mexico: The Political Uses of Food Since 1910*. Gilda L. Ochoa is Associate Professor of Sociology and Chicana/o Studies at Pomona College.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Los Angeles CA (Enrique C. Ochoa); Pomona CA (Gilda L. Ochoa)**

image filename:

9780816524686.jpg

author pic filename:

Ochoa, Enrique Corrado and Ochoa, logo u of arizona press.jpg

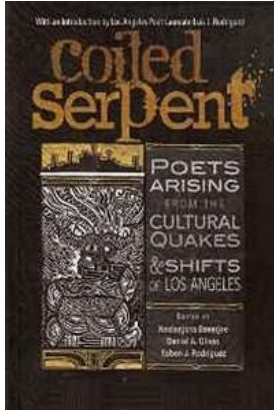
logo filename:

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
T=43%, SP, X=40%, Short (S)=25% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

The Coiled Serpent: Poets Arising from the Cultural Quakes and Shifts of Los Angeles
Olivas, Daniel / Banerjee, Neelanjana / Rodriguez, Ruben
Northwestern University Press . Tia Chucha
9781882688524
250 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 4/15/2016

Author picture:

Poets Arising from the Cultural Quakes and Shifts of Los Angeles. Anthology features the vitality and variety of verse in the City of Angels, a city of poets.

Neelanjana Banerjee, managing editor at Kaya Press and co-editor of the award-winning Indivisible: An Anthology of South Asian American Poetry (University of Arkansas Press). Her poetry, fiction, and essays have appeared in Prairie Schooner, Pank Magazine, The Rumpus, World Literature Today, the Literary Review, and more. Daniel A. Olivás is the author of seven books including the award-winning novel, The Book of Want (University of Arizona Press).



Discount code

T

Discount:

43%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781882688524.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo northwestern u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

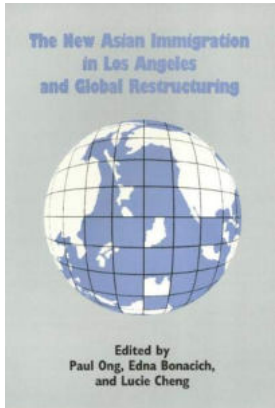
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

The New Asian Immigration in Los Angeles and Global Restructuring
Ong, Paul / Bonacich, Edna / Cheng, Lucie (editors)
Temple University Press .
9781566392181
344 pages
paperback
\$35.95
Pub Date:
Asian American History & Culture

Author picture:



How Asian immigration impacts the global economy.

Paul Ong is Associate Professor of Architecture and Urban Planning at the University of California, Los Angeles. Edna Bonacich is Professor of Sociology and Ethnic Studies at the University of California, Riverside. Lucie Cheng was Professor of Sociology at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location: **Los Angeles CA (Paul Ong); Riverside CA (Edna Bonacich); Los Angeles CA (Lucie Cheng)**

image filename:

9781566392181.jpg

author pic filename:

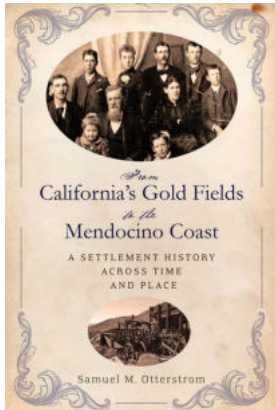
Ong, Paul Bonacich, Edna Cheng,

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

From the California's Gold Fields to the Mendocino Coast: A Settlement History Across Time and Place
Otterstrom, Samuel
University of Nevada Press .
9781943859283
256 pages
hardcover
\$44.95
Pub Date: May 2017
6 x 9. 21 b/w photographs, 25 maps

Author picture:

A new view of historical settlement patterns in Northern California.



Samuel Otterstrom is professor of geography at Brigham Young University. He is the editor of A Geographical History of United States City-Systems: From the Frontier to the Urban Transformation, and co-editor of Geography, History and the American Political Economy.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781943859283.jpg

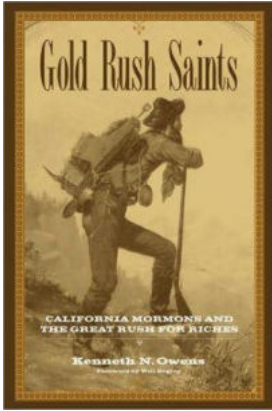
author pic filename:

Otterstrom, Samuel.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Gold Rush Saints: California Mormons and the Great Rush for Riches
Owens, Kenneth N.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806136813
400 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/6/2005
6 x 9. 23 b&w illus. Foreword by Will Bagley.

In Gold Rush Saints, Kenneth N. Owens combines narrative history and documentary accounts to reveal a hidden wealth of California and Mormon history. The first-person accounts of pioneer Mormons, both men and women, offer new perspectives on myths and realities of gold rush California.

Kenneth N. Owens is Professor Emeritus of History and Ethnic Studies at California State University, Sacramento. He is the author or editor of numerous books, including Riches for All: The California Gold Rush and the World. Will Bagley is an independent historian who has written about overland emigration, frontier violence, railroads, mining, and the Mormons.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Sacramento CA (Kenneth N. Owens)**

image filename:

9780806136813.jpg

author pic filename:

Owens, Kenneth N.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

The Toughest Beat: Politics, Punishment, and the Prison Officers Union in California
Page, Joshua
Oxford University Press .
9780199985074

paperback
\$40.95
Pub Date: 2/1/2013

Author picture:



In *The Toughest Beat*, Joshua Page argues in crisp, vivid prose that the Golden State's prison boom fueled the rise of one of the most politically potent and feared interest groups in the nation: the California Correctional Peace Officers Association (CCPOA). As it made great strides for its members, the prison officers' union also fundamentally altered th

Joshua Page was born and raised in Southern California. He received his bachelor's degree from the University of California-Santa Barbara and master's and doctorate degrees from the University of California-Berkeley. Page is currently a professor of sociology at the University of Minnesota. He lives in Minneapolis with his wife Letta Wren and two dogs.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780199985074.jpg

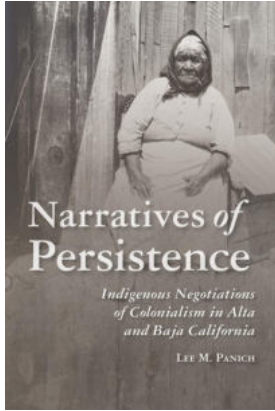
author pic filename:

Page, Joshua.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Narratives of Persistence: Indigenous Negotiations of Colonialism in Alta and Baja California
Panich, Lee
University of Arizona Press .
9780816543229
240 pages
paperback
\$32.95
Pub Date: 4/13/2021
Archaeology of Indigenous-Colonial Interactions in the Americas Series. 20 b&w illustrations, 4 tables.

The Ohlone of the San Francisco Bay area and the Paipai of northern Baja California occupy opposite ends of the spectrum of Native Californian identities. Or so it would appear. While the Ohlone lack popular recognition and official acknowledgement from the United States government, the Paipai occupy a large reserve and celebrate their ongoing cultural traditions throughout Baja California and southern California. Yet the two groups share a similar colonial history: entanglements with early European explorers, labor and enculturation at Spanish missions, and sustained interactions with American and Mexican settler colonialism.

Lee M. Panich is an associate professor of anthropology at Santa Clara University, specializing in the archaeology and ethnohistory of colonial California, particularly the Spanish mission system. He is co-editor with Tsim D. Schneider of *Indigenous Landscapes and Spanish Missions*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Clara CA (Santa Clara U)

Author location:

image filename:

9780816543229.jpg

author pic filename:

Panich, Lee.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

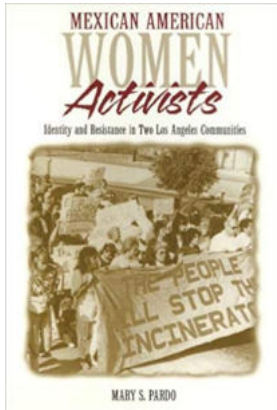
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Mexican American Women Activists: History and Resistance in Two Los Angeles Communities

Pardo, Mary

Temple University Press .

9781566395731

322 pages

paperback

\$31.95

Pub Date:

Author picture:



Mexican American Women Activists tells the stories of Mexican American women from two Los Angeles neighborhoods and how they transformed the everyday problems they confronted into political concerns. By placing these women's experiences at the center of her discussion of grassroots political activism, Mary Pardo illuminates the gender, race, and class character of community networking.

Mary Pardo is Professor of Chicana/o Studies at California State University, Northridge.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Northridge CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781566395731.jpg

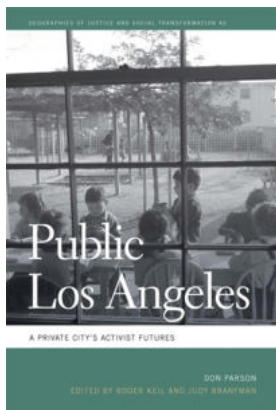
author pic filename:

Pardo, Mary.jpg

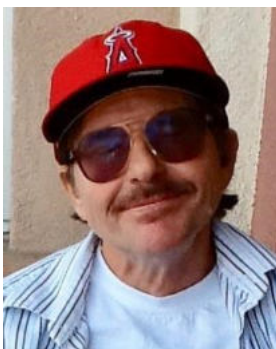
logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Public Los Angeles: A Private City's Activist Futures

Parson, Don

University of Georgia Press .

9780820356235

288 pages

paperback

\$33.95

Pub Date: 11/15/2019

Edited by Roger Keil and Judy Branfman.

Housing, popular politics, and the formation of modern Los Angeles.

DON PARSON (1955-2018) was an independent scholar and author of Making a Better World: Public Housing, the Red Scare, and the Direction of Modern Los Angeles. ROGER KEIL is a professor of environmental studies at York University in Toronto and author of several books, including Suburban Planet and Los Angeles: Globalization, Urbanization, and Social Struggles. JUDY BRANFMAN is a filmmaker, writer, and research scholar at UCLA's Institute for Research on Labor and Employment.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780820356235.jpg

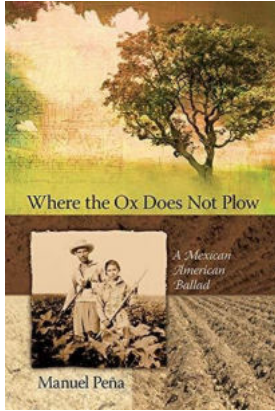
author pic filename:

Parson, Don.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of georgia press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Where the Ox Does Not Plow: A Mexican American Ballad
Peña, Manuel
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826344229
248 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/1/2020

Where the Ox Does Not Plow, an autobiographical ethnography, consists of twenty-six life episodes that chronicle Manuel Peña's transformative journey from an impoverished migrant worker to a career in academia.

Manuel Peña is an anthropologist with an extensive career in writing and teaching. His publications include *The Texas-Mexican Conjunto*, which won third place in the Chicago Folklore Prize International competition; *Música Tejana*; and *The Mexican American Orquesta*, which won a Southwest Book Award from the Border Regional Library Association. He resides in Clovis, California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Clovis CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780826344229.jpg

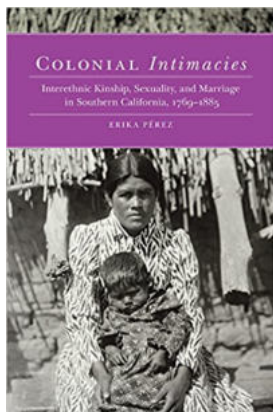
author pic filename:

Peña, Manuel.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Colonial Intimacies: Interethnic Kinship, Sexuality, and Marriage in Southern California, 1769–1885

Pérez, Erika

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806159041

408 pages

hardcover

\$45

Pub Date: 1/25/2018

20 B&W ILLUS. AND 9 CHARTS. 6.125 X 9.25

A groundbreaking study of kinship ties, conquest, and resistance in colonial Spanish California.

Erika Pérez is Assistant Professor of History, and Affiliated Faculty in Gender and Women's Studies, at the University of Arizona, Tucson.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806159041.jpg

author pic filename:

Perez, Erika.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

After the First Full Moon in April: A Sourcebook Of Herbal Medicine From A California Indian Elder
Peters, Josephine Grant and Ortiz, Beverly
University of Arizona Press . Left Coast Press
9781598743647
222 pages
hardcover
\$75
Pub Date: 12/31/2009

Author picture:

In this extraordinary book Josephine Peters, a respected northern California Indian elder and Native healer, shares her vast, lifelong cultural and plant knowledge.

Josephine Peters (Karuk, Shasta, Avenake) is an esteemed elder, cultural leader, and Indian herbalist and medicine woman. Beverly Ortiz, Ph.D., is a Lecturer in the anthropology department at California State University East Bay, Contributing Editor to News from Native California, ethnographic consultant and park naturalist.



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Hayward CA (Beverly Ortiz - California State University East Bay)

Author location:

image filename:

9781598743647.jpg

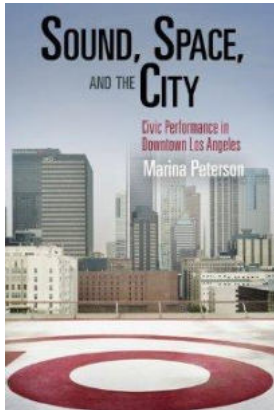
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Sound, Space, and the City: Civic Performance in Downtown Los Angeles
Peterson, Marina
University of Pennsylvania Press .
9780812222364

paperback
\$22.5
Pub Date: 12/1/2012

In Sound, Space, and the City, Marina Peterson explores the processes--from urban renewal to the performance of ethnicity and the experiences of audiences--through which civic space is created at downtown performances.

Marina Peterson is an anthropologist who teaches performance studies at Ohio University, and coeditor of Global Downtowns, also available from the University of Pennsylvania Press.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780812222364.jpg

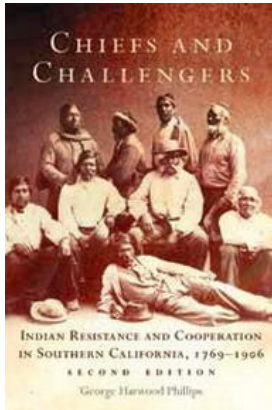
author pic filename:

Peterson, Marina.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Chiefs and Challengers: Indian Resistance and Cooperation in Southern California, 1769–1906

Phillips, George Harwood

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806144900

448 pages

paperback

\$26.95

Pub Date: 7/24/2014

6.125 x 9.25. Second Edition. 11 b&w illus., 11 maps

Author picture:

Revised edition. A standard-setting work on California Indian history, updated and with six new chapters.

George Harwood Phillips is retired as Professor of History at the University of Colorado, Boulder. He is the author of numerous articles and books on California and its Native peoples, including *Vineyards and Vaqueros: Indian Labor and the Indian Labor and the Economic Expansion of Southern California, 1771–1877*.



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806144900.jpg

author pic filename:

Phillips, George Harwood.jpg

logo filename:

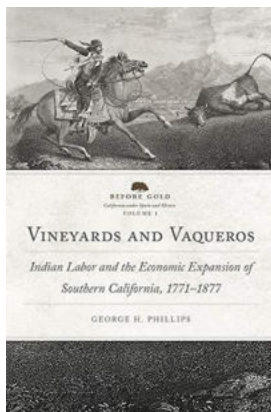
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Vineyards and Vaqueros: Indian Labor and the Economic Expansion of Southern California, 1771–1877

Phillips, George Harwood

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806167459

392 pages

paperback

\$26.95

Pub Date: 9/8/2020

Before Gold: California under Spain and Mexico Series

This first volume in the new series Before Gold: California under Spain and Mexico explores for the first time Native contributions to early Southern California.

George Harwood Phillips is retired as Professor of History at the University of Colorado, Boulder. He is the author of numerous articles and books on California and its Native peoples, including *Vineyards and Vaqueros: Indian Labor and the Economic Expansion of Southern California, 1771-1877*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806167459.jpg

author pic filename:

Phillips, George Harwood.jpg

logo filename:

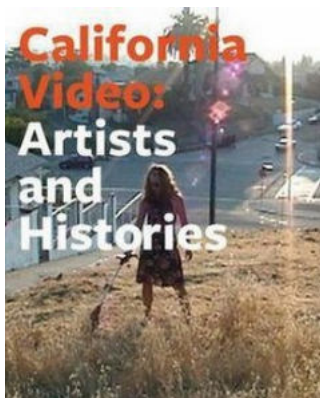
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
T 1=46%, X 1=40%, S 1=20% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

California Video: Artists and Histories
Phillips, Glenn (editor)
Getty Publications . Getty Research Institute
9780892369225
320 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:



Published to accompany a landmark exhibition on view at the J. Paul Getty Museum from March 15 through June 18, 2008, California Video presents the first comprehensive survey of the history of video art in California. Since the late 1960s, California artists have been at the forefront of an international movement that has expanded video into the realm of fine art.

Glenn Phillips is senior project specialist and consulting curator in the Department of Contemporary Programs and Research at the Getty Research Institute.

Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892369225.jpg

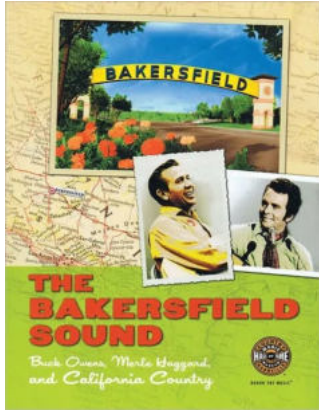
author pic filename:

Phillips, Glenn.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Bakersfield Sound: Buck Owens, Merle Haggard, and California Country
Poe, Randy / Bomar, Scott / Price, Robert / Rumble, John
University of Illinois Press . Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum
9780915608065
96 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 3/1/2012
Edited by Michael Gray. Foreword by Dwight Yoakam.

The stripped-down country sounds that Buck Owens, Merle Haggard, and their California cohorts crafted in the 1950s and '60s still reverberate in the twenty-first century. The edgy music created in the oil town of Bakersfield, and the great musicians identified with it, have long been a distinctive part of the fabric of country music.

The Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum collects, preserves, and interprets the evolving history and traditions of country music. Through exhibits, publications, and educational programs, the Museum teaches its diverse audiences about the enduring beauty and cultural importance of country music.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780915608065.jpg

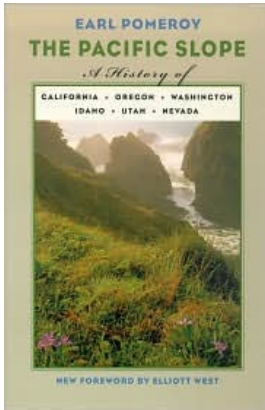
author pic filename:

Poe, Randy / Bomar, Scott / Price,

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada

Pomeroy, Earl

University of Nevada Press .

9780874175189

488 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 4/1/2003

New Foreword by Elliott West.

Author picture:



Earl Pomeroy is one of the most influential Western historians of the twentieth century, a scholar whose writings have reconceptualized the entire discipline. The Pacific Slope, his most ambitious and significant work, synthesizes the history of six western states by examining the historical forces that made the West what it is today.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874175189.jpg

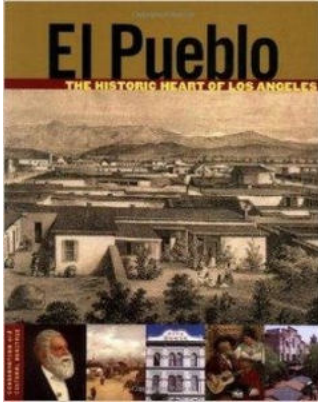
author pic filename:

Pomeroy, Earl.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

El Pueblo: The Historic Heart of Los Angeles
Poole, Jean and Ball, Tevvy
Getty Publications . Getty Conservation Institute
9780892366620
132 pages
paperback
\$18.95
Pub Date:
Conservation & Cultural Heritage Series

Author picture:

Illustrated in color throughout, this book combines engaging text with historical paintings, archival photographs, and new photography to create a vivid portrait of the pueblo, its history, and its heritage.

Jean Bruce Poole was senior curator and then historic museum director of El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument between 1977 and her retirement in 2001. Tevvy Ball is an editor with Getty Publications.



Discount code

T

Discount:

46%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892366620.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

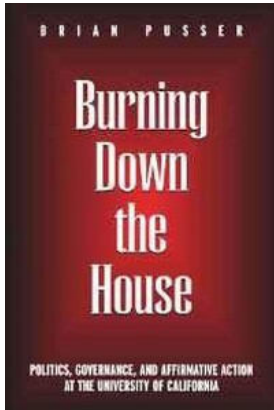
logo:



pub terms

45% on orders submitted by rep. Account pays shipping

Image:



Listing:

Burning Down the House: Politics, Governance, and Affirmative Action at the University of California

Pusser, Brian

SUNY Press .

9780791460580

291 pages

paperback

\$33.95

Pub Date: 1/1/2006

SUNY series, Frontiers in Education

Author picture:



Burning Down the House presents a riveting analysis of one of the most nationally prominent and bitterly contested policy battles in the history of American higher education: the struggle to eliminate affirmative action at the University of California. A timely and essential addition to the literature on affirmative action, it examines the political, economic, legal, and organizational factors that shaped the debate in California and offers unique insight into the contemporary politics of admissions policy, university governance, and the role of higher education in broader state and national political contests to come.

Brian Pusser is Associate Professor at the Curry School of Education at the University of Virginia.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780791460580.jpg

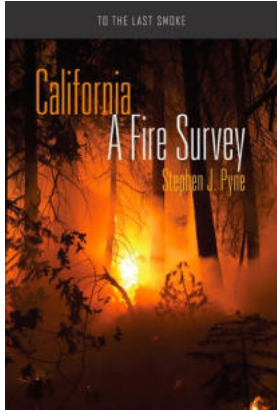
author pic filename:

Pusser, Brian.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

California: A Fire Survey
Pyne, Stephen J.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816532612
192 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: March 2016
TO THE LAST SMOKE. 5.5 x 8.5. 4 photos, 3 maps

A comprehensive look at the region's fire history.

STEPHEN J. PYNE is a historian in the School of Life Sciences at Arizona State University. He is the author of more than twenty-five books, including *The Ice: A Journey to Antarctica*, *How the Canyon Became Grand: A Short History*, and *Voyager: Exploration, Space, and the Third Great Age of Discovery*. He is also the author of *Between Two Fires: A Fire History of Contemporary America*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816532612.jpg

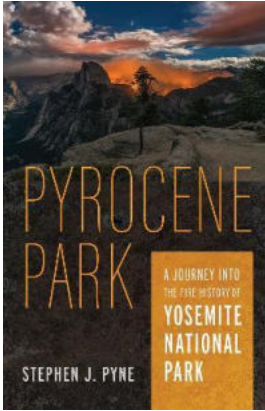
author pic filename:

Pyne, Stephen J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Pyrocene Park: A Journey Into The Fire History Of Yosemite National Park
Pyne, Stephen J.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816549238

168 pages

paperback

\$14.95

Pub Date: 5/1/2023

5.5 x 8.5. 26 b&w illustrations, 6 color illustrations, 4 maps.

How one of our national crown jewels is being reformed by fire.

STEPHEN J . PYNE is a fire historian, urban farmer, and emeritus professor at Arizona State University. He has written some thirty-three books surveying the history and management of fire.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816549238.jpg

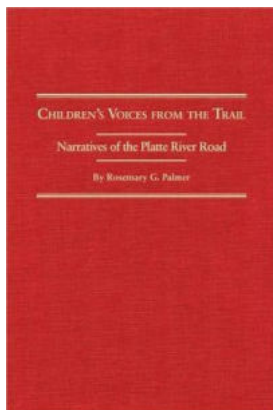
author pic filename:

Pyne, Stephen J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

Listing:

Prime Sources of California and Nevada Local History: 151 Rare and Important City, County and State Directories, 1850–1906

Quebeadeaux, Richard

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870622137

236 pages

hardcover

\$65

Pub Date: 5/17/1992

6 x 9. 9 b&w illus., 2 maps

This selection of 151 directories was based on their age, priority, the historical importance of contents, on rarity and desirability among collectors, and on the significance and popularity of the location (s) they cover. They are listed within alphabetical sequence of counties according to year published or year of copyright, if indicated.

The late Richard Quebedeaux was both a professional U.S. historian and a seasoned collector of directories. He was a graduate of UCLA, Harvard, and Oxford University, from which he held a Ph.D. in American history, he was the author of six books and editor of two others in the field of U.S. intellectual and religious history.

image filename:

9780870622137.jpg

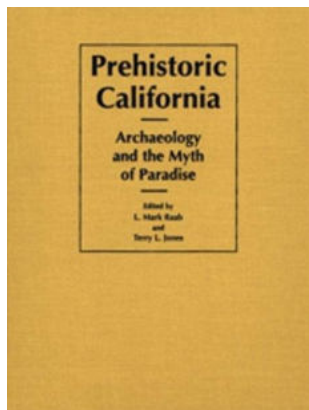
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Prehistoric California
Raab, Leonard Mark and Jones, Terry L.
University of Utah Press .
9780874807851
372 pages
paperback
\$35
Pub Date: 6/14/2004
Anthropology of Pacific North America

In this anthology, Mark Raab and Terry Jones present a series of research articles that dispel lingering mythologies about California's prehistory.

L. Mark Raab is professor of anthropology and director of the Center for Public Archaeology at California State University, Northridge. Terry L. Jones is associate professor of anthropology at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.

Discount code

S

Discount:

30%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874807851.jpg

author pic filename:

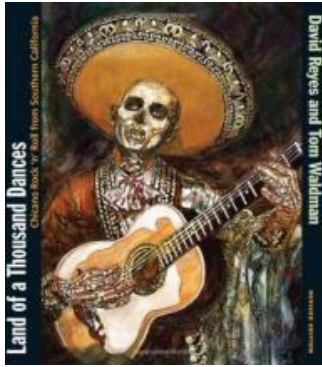
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Land of a Thousand Dances: Chicano Rock 'n' Roll from Southern California
Reyes, David and Waldman, Tom
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826347220
200 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 2009
7 x 8

Author picture:

'It's fascinating to read this alternative history of pop music, as Land of a Thousand Dances offers a wealth of anecdotes, interviews, and facts that have never been so meticulously documented. The book helps fill one of the biggest gaps in the rock timeline, ensuring that rock 'n' roll's Chicano roots will not be forgotten. '--A. V. Club

David Reyes is a Chicano music historian and archivist, classical music composer, and musician. Tom Waldman is the author of Not Much Left: The Fate of Liberalism in America (2008). He and coauthor David Reyes are noted authorities on the history of Chicano rock 'n' roll and reside in Southern California. Together, they developed the three-CD set 'Brown-Eyed Soul.'

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Southern CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780826347220.jpg

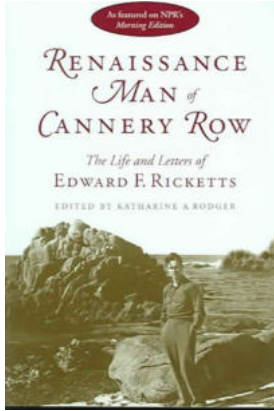
author pic filename:

Reyes, David and Waldman, Tom.

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Renaissance Man of Cannery Row: The Life and Letters of Edward F. Ricketts
Ricketts, Edward F.
University of Alabama Press .
9780817350871

paperback
\$34.95
Pub Date: 6/23/2003
Edited by Katharine A. Rodger

This portrait of one of John Steinbeck's closest friends illuminates the life and work of a figure central to the development of scientific and literary thought in the 20th century.

Edward Flanders Robb Ricketts (May 14, 1897 – May 11, 1948), commonly known as Ed Ricketts, was an American marine biologist, ecologist, and philosopher. He is best known for *Between Pacific Tides* (1939), a pioneering study of intertidal ecology. He is also known as a mentor who influenced the writer John Steinbeck, which resulted in a collaboration and coauthorship of the book, *Sea of Cortez* (1941). Katharine A. Rodger is a Steinbeck Fellow at San José State University where she continues work on Rickett's scientific achievements and personal life.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location: **San Jose CA (San Jose State U)**

image filename:

9780817350871.jpg

author pic filename:

Ricketts, Edward F.jpg

logo filename:

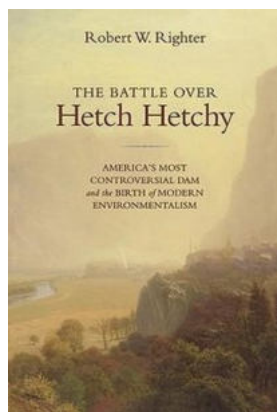
logo u of alabama press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

The Battle over Hetch Hetchy: America's Most Controversial Dam and the Birth of Modern Environmentalism

Righter, Robert W.

Oxford University Press .

9780195313093

332 pages

paperback

\$39.95

Pub Date: 8/17/2006

28 halftones & maps

Author picture:

In the wake of the devastating 1906 earthquake and fire, the city of San Francisco desperately needed reliable supplies of water and electricity. Its mayor, James Phelan, pressed for the damming of the Tuolumne River in the newly created Yosemite National Park, setting off a firestorm of protest.

Raised in the San Francisco Bay Area, Robert W. Righter is Research Professor of History at Southern Methodist University.



Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780195313093.jpg

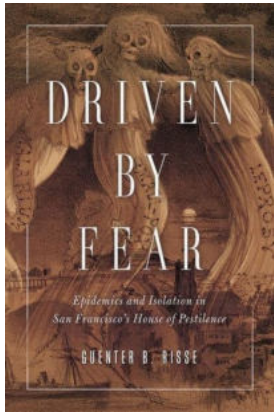
author pic filename:

Righter, Robert W.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Driven By Fear: Epidemics and Isolation in San Francisco's House Of Pestilence
Risse, Guenter B.

University of Illinois Press .

9780252081385

316 pages

paperback

\$30

Pub Date: 12/30/2015

6 x 9 INChES 11 BLACK & whITE PhOTOGRAPhS. A volume in the series
History of Emotions.

Author picture:



Emotion's powerful role in personal and public responses to disease.

Guenter B. Risse is a professor emeritus of the history of medicine at the University of California, San Francisco. His books include Plague, Fear, and Politics in San Francisco's Chinatown and Mending Bodies, Saving Souls: A History of Hospitals.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA (UCSF)

Author location:

image filename:

9780252081385.jpg

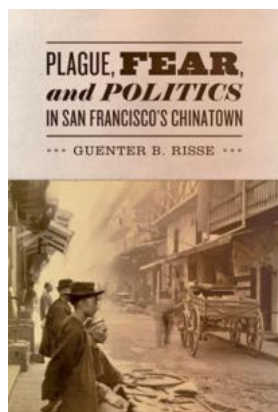
author pic filename:

Risse, Guenter B.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Plague, Fear, and Politics in San Francisco's Chinatown
Risse, Guenter B.

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9781421405100

392 pages

hardcover

\$42.95

Pub Date: 3/14/2012

18 halftones, 1 line drawing

When health officials in San Francisco discovered bubonic plague in their city's Chinatown in 1900, they responded with intrusive, controlling, and arbitrary measures that touched off a sociocultural conflict still relevant today. Guenter B. Risse's history of an epidemic is the first to incorporate the voices of those living in Chinatown at the time, including the desperately ill Wong Chut King, believed to be the first person infected.

A physician and historian, Guenter B. Risse is professor emeritus of the history of medicine at the University of California, San Francisco, and an affiliate professor at the University of Washington, Seattle.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA; Seattle WA

Author location:

image filename:

9781421405100.jpg

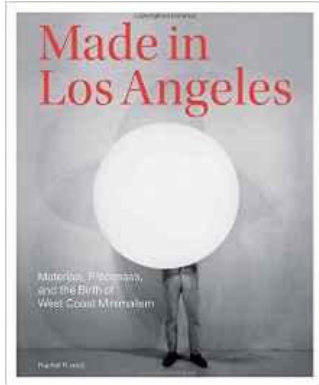
author pic filename:

Risse, Guenter B.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Made in Los Angeles
Rivenc, Rachel
Getty Publications . Getty Conservation Institute
9781606064658
208 pages
paperback
\$49
Pub Date: 2/28/2016

Author picture:



Volume on four iconic figures of West Coast Minimalism.

Rachel Rivenc is an associate scientist at the Getty Conservation Institute.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606064658.jpg

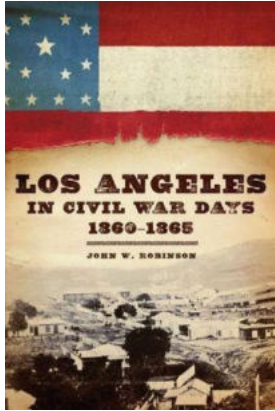
author pic filename:

Rivenc, Rachel.jpg

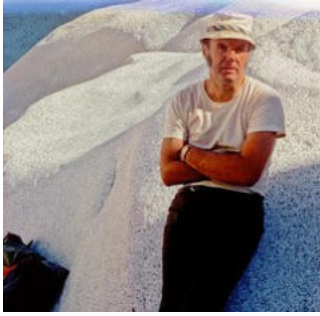
logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Los Angeles in Civil War Days, 1860–1865
Robinson, John W.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806143125
186 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 5/3/2013
6 x 9. 26 b&w illus., 2 maps

Los Angeles in the early 1860s was a developing town, lacking many of the refinements of civilization that San Francisco then enjoyed, and was much smaller than the bustling metropolis we know today. The book focuses on the effects of the war on Los Angeles, but Robinson also considers social and economic problems to provide a broader view of the community and its place in the nation. The Conscription Act and devalued greenbacks incited public unrest, and the cattle-killing drought of 1862–64, a smallpox epidemic, and recurrent vigilantism challenged Angelenos as well.

John W. Robinson, a retired teacher and historian, is the author of numerous books and articles on California history. He was awarded a Fellows Medallion by the Historical Society of Southern California.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806143125.jpg

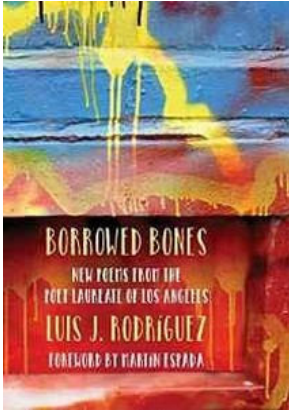
author pic filename:

Robinson, John W.jpg

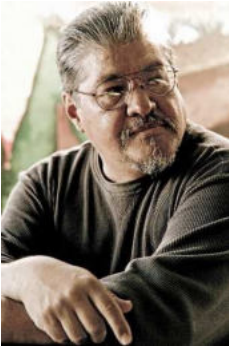
logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Borrowed Bones: New Poems from the Poet Laureate of Los Angeles
Rodriguez, Luis
Northwestern University Press . Curbstone Books
9780810133648
48 pages
paperback
\$12.95
Pub Date: 4/15/2016
Foreword by Martín Espada

This chapbook collection offers new poems from the prolific career of a community leader, activist, and healer. Luis J. Rodríguez's work asks profound questions of us as readers and fellow humans. Rodríguez is recognized as a major figure in contemporary Chicano literature, and has received numerous awards for his work.

LUIS J. RODRÍGUEZ has published fifteen books of poetry, children's literature, fiction, and nonfiction. He is best known for his 1993 memoir of gang life, Always Running: La Vida Loca: Gang Days in L. A.

Discount code

T

Discount:

43%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780810133648.jpg

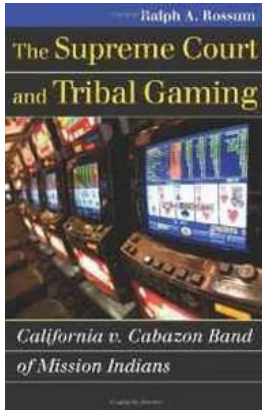
author pic filename:

Rodriguez, Luis.jpg

logo filename:

logo northwestern u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Supreme Court and Tribal Gaming: California v. Cabazon Band of Mission Indians

Rossum, Ralph A.
University Press of Kansas .
9780700617784

paperback

\$16.95

Pub Date: 4/27/2011

Landmark Law Cases and American Society

Ralph Rossum explores the origins, arguments, and impact of California v. Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, the 1987 Supreme Court decision that reasserted the unique federally supported sovereignty of Indian nations, effectively barring individual states from interfering with that sovereignty and opening the door for the explosive growth of Indian casinos over the next two decades.

Ralph A. Rossum is Salvatori Professor of American Constitutionalism at Claremont McKenna College and author of Antonin Scalia's Jurisprudence, also from Kansas.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700617784.jpg

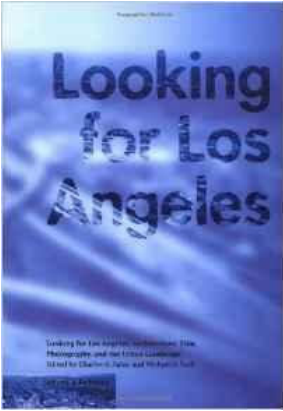
author pic filename:

Rossum, Ralph A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Looking for Los Angeles: Architecture, Film, Photography, and the Urban Landscape

Roth, Michael and Salas, Charles (editors)

Getty Publications . Getty Research Institute

9780892366163

340 pages

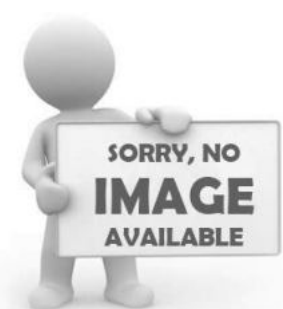
paperback

\$50

Pub Date:

Issues & Debates

Author picture:



Often referred to as the city of the future, Los Angeles is known for its sprawl, its constant change, and its special relationship to the film industry. The twelve contributors to Looking for Los Angeles focus on dramatic shifts in the urban landscape, important moments in the city's architectural history, and the role of the image in this mecca of image makers. Dutch writer Cees Nooteboom searches for Los Angeles's center and finds a city that breaks itself down, builds itself up again, displaces and regroupes itself and where freedom of movement is a basic premise of life.

Charles G. Salas is head of the Research and Education Department at the Getty Research Institute. Michael S. Roth is president of the California College of Arts and Crafts.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780892366163.jpg

author pic filename:

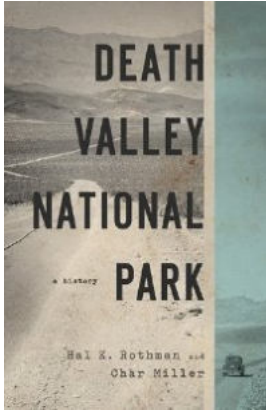
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg



Image:



Author picture:

Listing:

Death Valley National Park: A History
Rothman, Hal K.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874179255
216 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/3/2013

The first comprehensive study of the park, past and present, Death Valley National Park probes the environmental and human history of this most astonishing desert.

Hal K. Rothman was Distinguished Professor of History at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas. His many previous works include Blazing Heritage: A History of Fire in the National Parks. Char Miller is W. M. Keck Professor of Environmental Analysis at Pomona College. He is the author and editor of many previous books, including Cities and Nature in the American West.



Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Las Vegas NV (Hal K. Rothman - University of Nevada, Las Vegas)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874179255.jpg

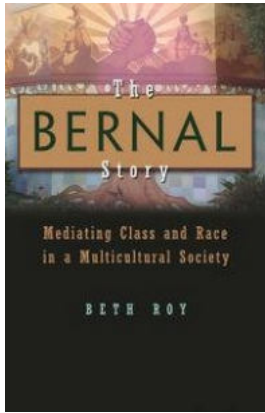
author pic filename:

Rothman, Hal K.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Bernal Story: Mediating Class and Race in a Multicultural Community

Roy, Beth

Syracuse University Press .

9780815633464

200 pages

hardcover

\$29.95

Pub Date: 07/02/14

Foreword by John Paul Lederach. Syracuse Studies on Peace and Conflict Resolution Series

Author picture:



The San Francisco neighborhood of Bernal Heights has traditionally been a working-class neighborhood known for political activism and attention to community concern, Bernal house a diverse population of Latino, Filipino, and European heritage. The Bernal Story explores conflict arising from the question of whether to restore or paint over a thirty-year-old mural on the branch library's exterior wall.

Beth Roy is a long-time mediator in the San Francisco Bay Area. Trained as a sociologist at the University of California, Berkeley, she teaches there in the Peace and Conflict Studies program.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

BRG

Berkeley CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780815633464.jpg

author pic filename:

Roy, Beth.jpg

logo filename:

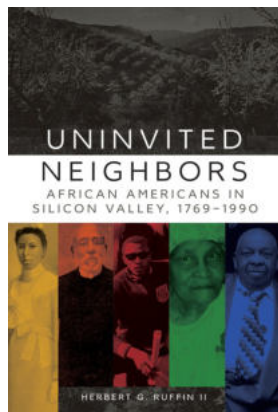
logo syracuse u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Uninvited Neighbors: African Americans in Silicon Valley, 1769–1990

Ruffin II, Herbert G.

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806154176

354 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 11/19/2019

6 X 9. 26 B&W ILLUS, 3 maps. VOLUME 7 IN THE RACE AND CULTURE IN THE AMERICAN WEST SERIES

Reaching from the Spanish era to Silicon valley's emergence as a center of the high-tech industry, this is the first comprehensive history of the African American experience in the Santa Clara Valley.

Herbert G. Ruffin II is Associate Professor of History and Chair of African American Studies at Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, and coeditor of Freedom's Racial Frontier: African Americans in the Twentieth Century.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806154176.jpg

author pic filename:

Ruffin II, Herbert G.jpg

logo filename:

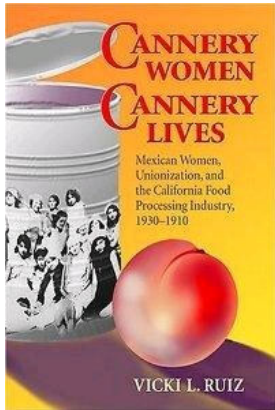
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

Cannery Women, Cannery Lives: Mexican Women, Unionization, and the California Food Processing Industry, 1930-1950

Ruiz, Vicki L.

University of New Mexico Press .

9780826309884

212 pages

paperback

\$24.95

Pub Date: 1987

Author picture:



Women have been the mainstay of the grueling, seasonal canning industry for over a century, particularly in California. This book is their collective biography--a history of their family and work lives, and of their union.

Vicki Lynn Ruiz (born May 21, 1955) is an American historian who has written or edited 14 books and published over 60 essays. Her work focuses on Mexican-American women in the twentieth century. She is a recipient of the National Humanities Medal.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826309884.jpg

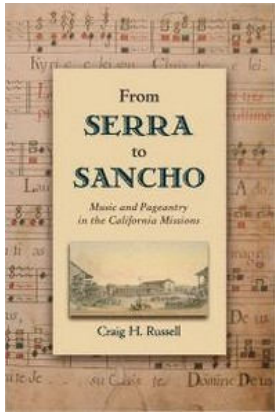
author pic filename:

Ruiz, Vicki L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

From Serra to Sancho: Music and Pageantry in the California Missions
Russell, Craig H.
Oxford University Press .
9780199916160

paperback
\$54
Pub Date: 4/12/2012

Author picture:



Music in the California missions was a pluralistic combination of voices and instruments, of liturgy and spectacle, of styles and functions-and even of cultures-in a new blend that was non-existent before the Franciscan friars made their way to California beginning in 1769. From Serra to Sancho explores the exquisite sacred music that flourished on the West Coast of the United States when it was under Spanish and Mexican rule, delving into the historical, cultural, biographical, and stylistic aspects of California mission music during the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

Craig H. Russell, Professor in the Department of Music at California Polytechnic State University, is steeped in the music of the Hispano-American world, having published over 100 articles in the field. He collaborated with Chanticleer on four compact disks--two of which received Gramophone award nominations. His compositions have been performed worldwide, including major orchestral concerts in Carnegie Hall, the Kennedy Center, the Sydney Opera House, and Disney Hall.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Luis Obispo CA (California Polytechnic State University)

Author location:

image filename:

9780199916160.jpg

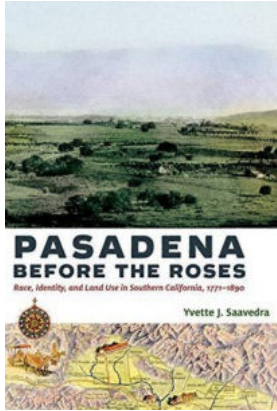
author pic filename:

Russell, Craig H.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Pasadena Before the Roses: Race, Identity, and Land Use in Southern California, 1771–1890

Saavedra, Yvette J.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816540860

280 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 01/21/2020

6 x 9.

Available soon in paperback. A social and cultural history of one of California's most well-known cities

Yvette J. Saavedra is an assistant professor of history at California State University, San Bernardino.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816540860.jpg

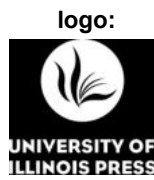
author pic filename:

Saavedra, Yvette J.jpg

logo filename:

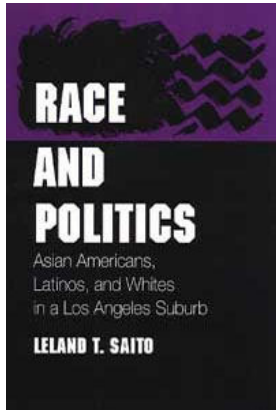
logo u of arizona press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
47% no minimum, no maximum - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Race and Politics: Asian Americans, Latinos, and Whites in A Los Angeles Suburb

Saito, Leland T.

University of Illinois Press .

9780252067204

272 pages

paperback

\$27

Pub Date: 7/1/1998

6 x 9 Asian American Experience

Author picture:

Navigating a brave new world of multiethnic complexity in southern California.



Leland T. Saito is an associate professor of sociology at the University of Southern California. He is the author of *The Politics of Exclusion: The Failure of Race-Neutral Policies in Urban America*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252067204.jpg

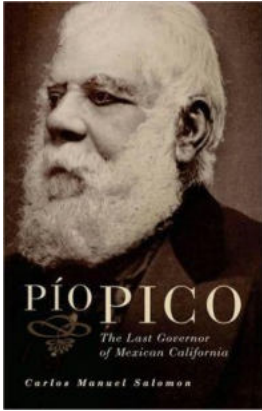
author pic filename:

Saito, Leland T.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Pío Pico: The Last Governor of Mexican California
Salomon, Carlos M.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806142371
248 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 9/15/2011
5.5 x 8.5. 7 b&w illus.

Two-time governor of Alta, California and prominent businessman after the U.S. annexation, Pío de Jesus Pico was a politically savvy Californio who thrived in both the Mexican and the American periods. This is the first biography of Pico, whose life vibrantly illustrates the opportunities and risks faced by Mexican Americans in those transitional years.

Carlos Manuel Salomon is Assistant Professor of Ethnic Studies and Director of the Latin American Studies Program at California State University, East Bay.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Hayward CA**

image filename:

9780806142371.jpg

author pic filename:

Salomon, Carlos M.jpg

logo filename:

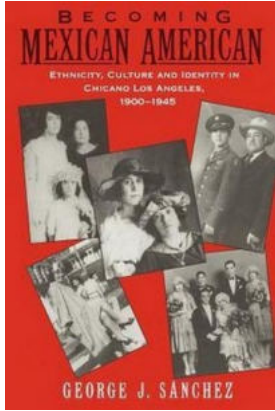
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Becoming Mexican American: Ethnicity, Culture, and Identity in Chicano Los Angeles, 1900-1945
Sanchez, George J.
Oxford University Press .
9780195096484
400 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 3/23/1995

Author picture:

Twentieth-century Los Angeles has been the locus of one of the most profound and complex interactions between variant cultures in American history.

George J. Sanchez is Associate Professor of History, University of Southern California.



Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Los Angeles CA (USC)

Author location:

image filename:

9780195096484.jpg

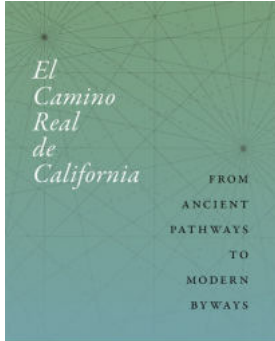
author pic filename:

Sanchez, George J.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Joseph P. Sánchez

Author picture:



Listing:

El Camino Real de California: From Ancient Pathways to Modern Byways
Sánchez, Joseph P.
University of New Mexico Press .
9780826361028
280 pages
hardcover
\$65
Pub Date: 11/1/2019

New work in the Querencias Series. In the author's own words, "Much is known about the Camino Real in terms of its chronology, genealogical associations, historical personages, and history. Save for certain locations, this study explores little known facts about its exact route on the ground or its corridor formed by a braided trail that marked the way to forts, ports, missions, ranchos, and towns."

Joseph P. Sánchez is the director of the Spanish Colonial Research Center at the University of New Mexico. After thirty-five years, he retired from the National Park Service in 2014. He has published studies on historic trails including the Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, the Camino Real de los Tejas, and the Old Spanish Trail. He has taught at the University of New Mexico, the University of Arizona, Santa Ana College in California, and the Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780826361028.jpg

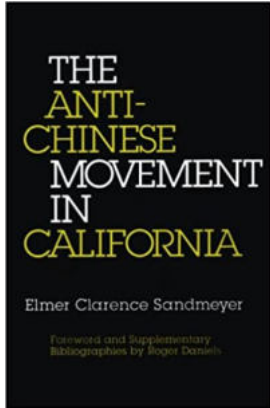
author pic filename:

Sánchez, Joseph P.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Anti-Chinese Movement in California

Sandmeyer, Elmer Clarence

University of Illinois Press .

9780252062261

144 pages

paperback

\$22

Pub Date: 8/1/1991

6 x 9. Foreword and supplementary bibliographies by Roger Daniels.

Originally published in 1939, this book was the first objective study of the anti-Chinese movement in the Far West, a subject that is as much a part of the history of California as the mission period or the gold rush. Some historians of the Asian American experience consider it to be, more than half a century later, the most satisfactory work on the subject.

The late Elmer Clarence Sandmeyer (1888-1971) received his doctorate from the University of Illinois. He was a teacher at and president of Santa Monica City College. Roger Daniels, professor of history at the University of Cincinnati, is the author of Asian America: Chinese and Japanese in the United States Since 1850.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252062261.jpg

author pic filename:

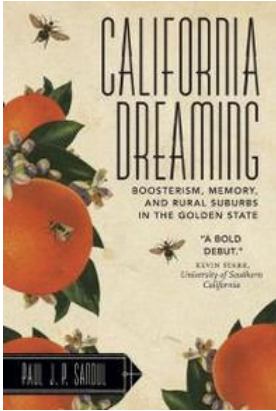
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

California Dreaming: Boosterism, Memory, and Rural Suburbs in the Golden State
Sandul, Paul J.
West Virginia University Press .
9781938228865
220 pages
paperback
\$27.99
Pub Date: October 2014

Author picture:



At the turn of the 20th century, the California dream was a suburban ideal where life on the farm was exceptional. Agrarian virtue existed alongside good roads, social clubs, cultural institutions, and business commerce. The California suburban dream was the ultimate symbol of progress and modernity. California Dreaming: Boosterism, Memory, and Rural Suburbs in the Golden State analyzes the growth, promotion, and agricultural colonization that fed this dream during the early 1900s

Paul J. P. Sandul is an Assistant Professor of History at Stephen F. Austin State University where he co-directs the public history program.

Discount code

SP

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781938228865.jpg

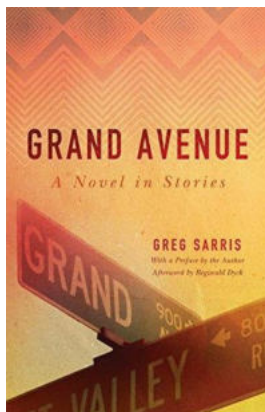
author pic filename:

Sandul, Paul J P.jpg

logo filename:

logo west virginia u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Grand Avenue: A Novel in Stories

Sarris, Greg

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806148342

248 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 3/19/2015

5.5 x 8.5. American Indian Literature and Critical Studies Series - 65.

Bound together by a lone ancestor, the lives of the American Indians form the core of these stories—tales of healing cures, poison, family rituals, and a humor that allows the inhabitants of Grand Avenue to see their own foibles with a saving grace.

Greg Sarris is author of the anthology *Keeping Slug Woman Alive: A Holistic Approach to American Indian Texts*, the novel *Watermelon Nights*, and scripts for screen and stage. He is Chairman of the Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria and holds the Endowed Chair in Native American Studies at Sonoma State University. Reginal Dyck is Professor of English at Capital University. His research and writing focus on the work of Native American authors, including Greg Sarris.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806148342.jpg

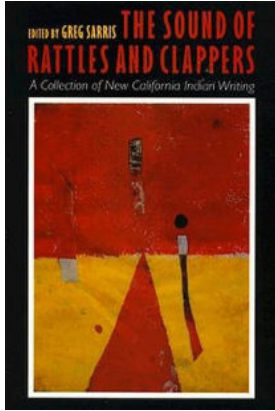
author pic filename:

Sarris, Greg.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Sound of Rattles and Clappers: A Collection of New California Indian Writing
Sarris, Greg
University of Arizona Press .
9780816514342
161 pages
paperback
\$17.95
Pub Date: 1/1/1994

In this anthology of poetry and fiction, ten Native Americans of California Indian ancestry illuminate aspects of their respective native cultures in works characterized by a profound love of place and people, as well as by anger over political oppression and social problems

Greg Sarris is Chairman of the Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria and holds the Endowed Chair in Native American Studies at Sonoma State University. Reginal Dyck is Professor of English at Capital University.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816514342.jpg

author pic filename:

Sarris, Greg.jpg

logo filename:

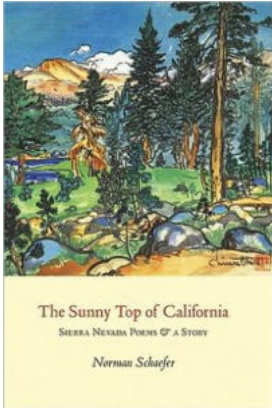
logo u of arizona press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Sunny Top of California: Sierra Nevada Poems & a Story
Schaefer, Norman
University of New Mexico Press . La Alameda Press
9781888809589
120 pages
paperback
\$14
Pub Date: 2010
6 x 9

Norman Schaefer has been walking and backpacking the Sierra Nevada for over four decades.

Norman Schaefer lives in Port Townsend, Washington.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Port Townsend WA

Author location:

image filename:

9781888809589.jpg

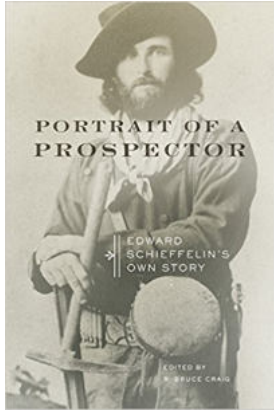
author pic filename:

Schaefer, Norman.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

Listing:

Portrait of a Prospector: Edward Schieffelin's Own Story
Schieffelin, Edward
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806157733
130 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 11/9/2017
6 x 9. 12 b&w illus., 1 map

The tale of the West's most famous prospector, in his own words.

Edward Lawrence Schieffelin (1847–1897) was an Indian scout and prospector who discovered silver in the Arizona Territory, which led to the founding of Tombstone, Arizona. He partnered with his brother Al and mining engineer Richard Gird in a handshake deal that produced millions of dollars in wealth for all three men. During the course of Tombstone's mining history, about US \$85,000,000 in silver was produced from its mines. R. Bruce Craig is an independent historian and biographer. He is the author of *Treasonable Doubt: The Harry Dexter White Spy Case* and *The Apprenticeship of Alger Hiss*. Craig lives in Canada, where he teaches American History at the University of Prince Edward Island.

image filename:

9780806157733.jpg

author pic filename:

Schieffelin, Edward.jpg

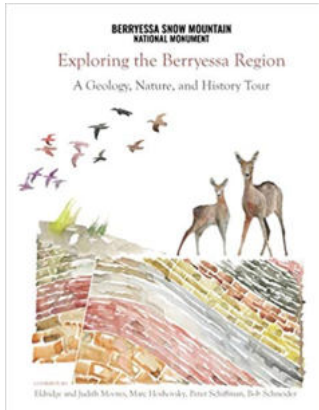
logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:

Listing:



Exploring the Berryessa Region: A Geology, Nature, and History Tour
Schneider, Bob / Moores, Judy / Moores, Eldridge / Hoshovsky, Marc / Schiffman, Peter
Backcountry Press . Backcountry Press
9781941624128

paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 7/1/2020

Author picture:

Exploring the Berryessa Region tells the story of a landscape, just west of Sacramento and north of San Francisco, born through plate tectonic forces. The Berryessa Region anchors the southern end of the Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument and holds geologic wonders including subduction zones, thrust faults, ophiolites, turbidites, mud volcanoes, and pull apart basins.



Bob Schneider has worked with passion to protect public lands since his student volunteer days in the late 1960s to establish the Redwood National Park. He later cofounded both the California Wilderness Coalition in 1976 and Tuleyome in 2002. Eldridge Moores (1938-2018) joined the UC Davis Geology Department (now Earth and Planetary Sciences) in 1966 and taught geology there for 47 years. Judy Moores married Eldridge in 1965, and together they raised three children. She volunteered in local schools for several years, served on the Yolo County School Board, and co-founded the Davis Science Center, now called Explorit. Marc Hoshovsky Is a retired naturalist living in Davis, California. He spent 30 years working for state government on endangered species habitat conservation planning throughout California. Peter Schiffman Is Professor Emeritus and Research Geologist Emeritus in the Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences at UC Davis.

Discount code

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Backcountry Press

Group:

BRG

Davis CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781941624128.jpg

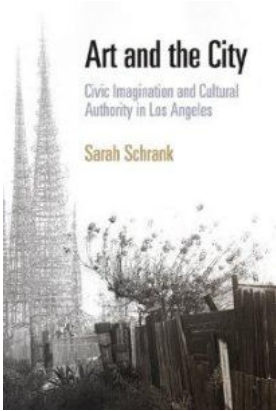
author pic filename:

Schneider, Bob Moores, Judy

logo filename:

logo backcountry press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Art and the City: Civic Imagination and Cultural Authority in Los Angeles
Schrank, Sarah
University of Pennsylvania Press .
9780812221534

paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 3/1/2011

Author picture:



Art and the City: Civic Imagination and Cultural Authority in Los Angeles places this celebrated arrival in the richer context of art controversies and political contests over modern art and art spaces in the twentieth century.

Sarah Schrank is Associate Professor of History at California State University, Long Beach.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Long Beach CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780812221534.jpg

author pic filename:

Schrank, Sarah.jpg

logo filename:

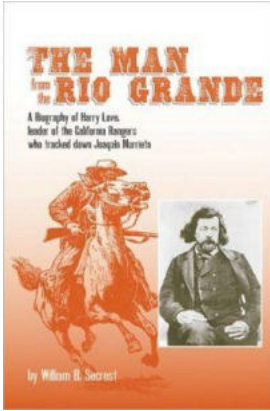
logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Listing:

The Man from the Rio Grande: A Biography of Harry Love, Leader of the California Rangers who tracked down Joaquin Murrieta
Secrest, William B.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870623288

308 pages

hardcover

\$34.5

Pub Date: 4/20/2005

6 x 9. Western Frontiersmen Series - 32. 47 b&w illus., 5 maps

Author picture:



Like some mysterious Paladin, Harry Love seemed to suddenly appear on the California landscape at a time when he was particularly needed. As captain of the California Rangers, Love pursued Joaquin Murrieta and his bandits, and the outlaw was captured and killed. Then, his job done, he again faded into obscurity.

William B. Secrest is the author of many books on western lawmen and outlaws, including The Man from the Rio Grande: A Biography of Harry Love, Leader of the California Rangers Who Tracked Down Joaquin Murrieta.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623288.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

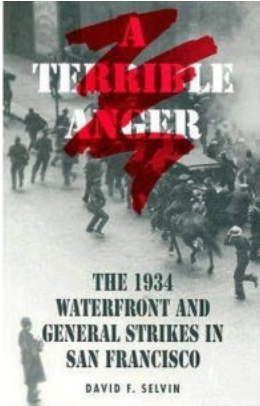
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

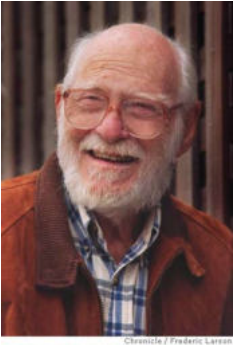


pub terms
45% on trade titles, 40% on short/long titles. No Minimum. Account pays shipping

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

A Terrible Anger: 1934 Waterfront and General Strikes in San Francisco
Selvin, David F.

Wayne State University Press .

9780814326107

272 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: August 1, 1996

In the endless struggle of American workers for recognition and respect in modern industrial society, the Pacific Coast maritime strike and the San Francisco General Strikes in 1934 stand as crucial and symbolic events.

David F. Selvin was the author of Northern Californian Labor for more than thirty years. Selvin is a resident of Berkeley, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

WSUP

Group:

BRG

Berkeley CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780814326107.jpg

author pic filename:

Selvin, David F.jpg

logo filename:

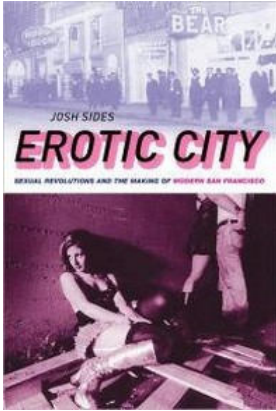
logo wayne state u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Erotic City: Sexual Revolutions and the Making of Modern San Francisco
Sides, Josh
Oxford University Press .
9780199874064
304 pages
paperback
\$39.95
Pub Date: 10/24/2011

Since the 1960s, San Francisco has been America's capital of sexual libertinism and a potent symbol in its culture wars. In this highly original book, Josh Sides explains how this happened, unearthing long-forgotten stories of the city's sexual revolutionaries, as well as the legions of longtime San Franciscans who tried to protect their vision of a moral metropolis.

Josh Sides is Whitsett Chair of California History and director of the Center for Southern California Studies at California State University, Northridge.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Northridge CA (California State University, Northridge)

Author location:

image filename:

9780199874064.jpg

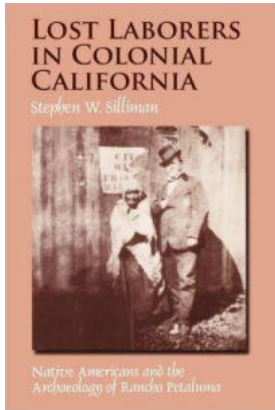
author pic filename:

Sides, Josh.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Lost Laborers in Colonial California
Silliman, Stephen W.
University of Arizona Press .
9780816528042
250 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 10/1/2008

This study focuses on Rancho Petaluma north of San Francisco Bay, a large livestock, agricultural, and manufacturing operation on which several hundred- perhaps as many as two thousand- Native Americans worked as field hands, cowboys, artisans, cooks, and servants. One of the largest ranchos in the region, it was owned from 1834 to 1857 by Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, one of the most prominent political figures of Mexican California.

Stephen W. Silliman is Associate Professor of Anthropology at the University of Massachusetts, Boston.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816528042.jpg

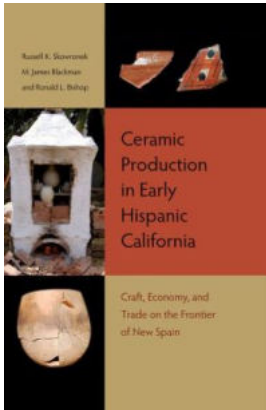
author pic filename:

Silliman, Stephen W.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Ceramic Production in Early Hispanic California: Craft, Economy, and Trade on the Frontier of New Spain

Skowronek, Russell / Blackman M. James / Bishop, Ronald L.

University Press of Florida .

9780813049816

440 pages

hardcover

\$84.95

Pub Date: 7/29/2014

6 x 9. 12 color plates, 27 b&w photos, 54 illustrations, 29 tables.

Author picture:

'One of the most authoritative and comprehensive analyses written to date on lifestyle, technology, identity, and economic interaction in a Spanish colony.'-- Wesley D. Stoner, Archaeometry Laboratory at the University of Missouri Research Reactor.



Russell Skowronek is professor of history and anthropology at the University of Texas-Pan American. He is the coeditor of X Marks the Spot, HMS Fowey Lost and Found, and Beneath the Ivory Tower. M. James Blackman is senior research chemist emeritus at the Smithsonian Institution in the Department of Anthropology at the National Museum of Natural History.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UPF

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780813049816.jpg

author pic filename:

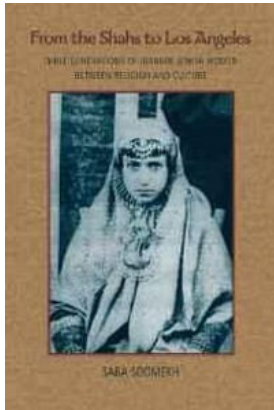
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of florida.jpg



Image:



Listing:

**From the Shaha to Los Angeles: Three Generations of Iranian Jewish Women
between Religion and Culture**

Soomekh, Saba

SUNY Press .

9781438443843

230 pages

paperback

\$26.95

Pub Date: 7/2/2013

Author picture:



A fascinating look at the lives, culture, and religious and ritual observance of three generations of Iranian Jewish women in the United States. Saba Soomekh offers a fascinating portrait of three generations of women in an ethnically distinctive and little-known American Jewish community, Jews of Iranian origin living in Los Angeles.

Saba Soomekh is Assistant Director of the Jewish Studies Program at Loyola Marymount University in Los Angeles, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

SUNY

Group:

BRG

Los Angeles CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781438443843.jpg

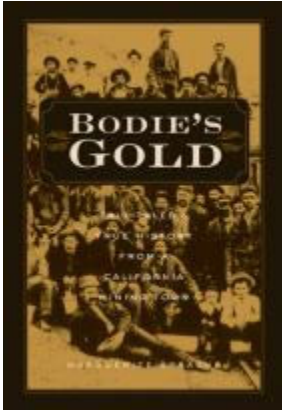
author pic filename:

Soomekh, Saba.jpg

logo filename:

logo suny press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Bodie's Gold: Tall Tales and True History From a California Mining Town

Sprague, Marguerite

University of Nevada Press .

9780874176285

264 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date:

In Bodie's Gold, author Marguerite Sprague uses a wide range of original sources to recount Bodie's colorful history: its mines and miners; demimonde of saloons and brothels; schools, churches, and other institutions of settled life; residents of many origins, including Native Americans and Chinese; women in the town's social life and economy; and the pattern of its decline.

Marguerite Sprague is a native Californian and she worked as a technical and marketing writer after graduating from the University of California at Santa Cruz. She currently lives in Northern California.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Northern California

Author location:

image filename:

9780874176285.jpg

author pic filename:

Sprague, Marguerite.jpg

logo filename:

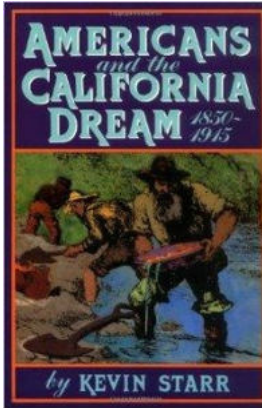
logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780195042337

hardcover
\$39.99
Pub Date: 12/4/1986

Author picture:



Examining California's formative years, this innovative study seeks to discover the origins of the California dream and the social, psychological, and symbolic impact it has had not only on Californians but also on the rest of the country.

Kevin Starr is State Librarian of California, contributing editor of the Los Angeles Times, and a member of the faculty at the University of Southern California. He is the author of a number of books, including Americans and the California Dream, Inventing the Dream, and Material Dreams. He lives in San Francisco.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780195042337.jpg

author pic filename:

Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

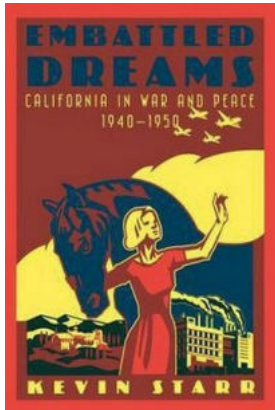
logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Embattled Dreams: California in War and Peace, 1940-1950
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780195168976
416 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 8/7/2003

Author picture:



The sixth volume in one of the great ongoing works of American cultural history-- Kevin Starr's monumental Americans and the California Dream--Embattled Dreams is a peerless work of cultural history following California in the years surrounding World War II.

Kevin Starr is the State Librarian of California. He also holds the rank of University Professor in the Department of History at the University of Southern California.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780195168976.jpg

author pic filename:

Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

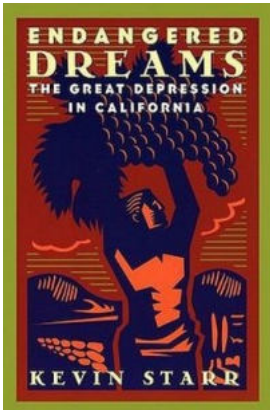
logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Endangered Dreams: The Great Depression in California
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780195118025
432 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 11/13/1997

Author picture:



In capturing the powerful forces that swept the state of California in the 1930s, Kevin Starr weaves an insightful analysis into his narrative fabric. Out of a shattered decade of economic and social dislocation, he constructs a coherent whole and a mirror for understanding our own time. 50 photos.

Kevin Owen Starr (September 3, 1940 – January 14, 2017) was an American historian and California's State Librarian, best known for his multi-volume series on the history of California, collectively called Americans and the California Dream. From 1989 until his death in 2017, he was a professor at the University of Southern California.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780195118025.jpg

author pic filename:

Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

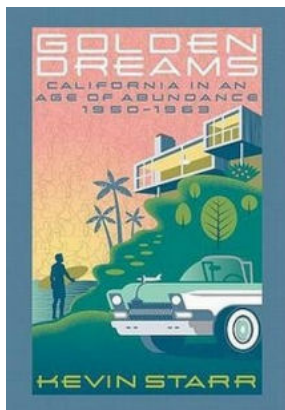
logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Golden Dreams: California in An Age Of Abundance, 1950-1963
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780199832491
576 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/9/2011
30 halftones

Golden Dreams continues an epic series that has been widely recognized for its signal contribution to the history of American culture in California. It is a book that transcends its stated subject to offer a wealth of insight into the growth of the Sun Belt and the West and indeed the dramatic transformation of America itself in these pivotal years following the Second World War.

Kevin Starr was State Librarian of California, contributing editor of the Los Angeles Times, and a member of the faculty at the University of Southern California. He is the author of a number of books, including Americans and the California Dream, Inventing the Dream, and Material Dreams. He lived in San Francisco

Discount code

T45

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780199832491.jpg

author pic filename:

Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

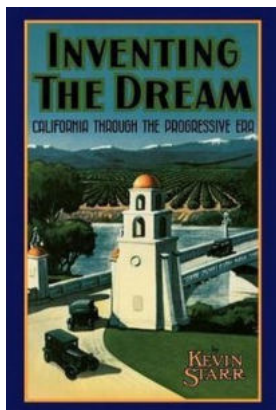
logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780195042344
416 pages
paperback
\$34.99
Pub Date: 12/4/1986

Author picture:



This second volume in Kevin Starr's passionate and ambitious cultural history of the Golden State focuses on the turn-of-the-century years and the emergence of Southern California as a regional culture in its own right

Kevin Owen Starr (September 3, 1940 – January 14, 2017) was an American historian and California's State Librarian, best known for his multi-volume series on the history of California, collectively called Americans and the California Dream.

Discount code

S40

Discount:

40%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780195042344.jpg

author pic filename:

Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

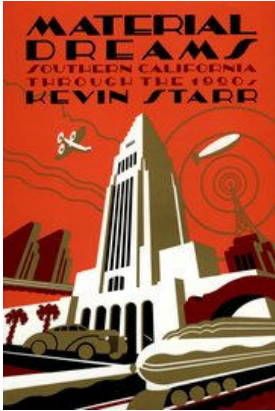
logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Material Dreams: Southern California through the 1920s
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780195072600
496 pages
paperback
\$44.99
Pub Date: 10/17/1991
42 halftones

Author picture:



In Material Dreams, Starr turns to one of the most vibrant decades in the Golden State's history, the 1920s, when some two million Americans migrated to California, the vast majority settling in or around Los Angeles.

Kevin Starr was State Librarian of California, contributing editor of the Los Angeles Times, and a member of the faculty at the University of Southern California. He is the author of a number of books, including Americans and the California Dream, Inventing the Dream, and Material Dreams. He lived in San Francisco

Discount code

S20

Discount:

20%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780195072600.jpg

author pic filename:

Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

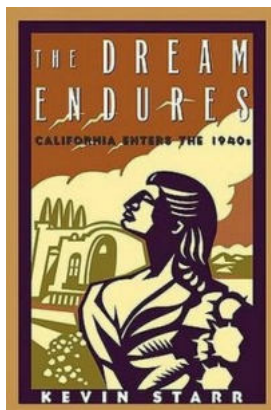
logo oxford u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Dream Endures: California Enters the 1940s
Starr, Kevin
Oxford University Press .
9780195157970
329 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 11/28/2002

The fifth volume in Starr's classic history of California, *The Dream Endures* shows how Californians rebounded from the Great Depression to emerge in the 1930s into what is now known as 'the good life.' Starr illustrates the ways the good life prospered in California--in film, fiction, leisure, and architecture.

Kevin Starr was State Librarian of California, Chairman of the State of California Sesquicentennial Commission, contributing editor of *The Los Angeles Times*, and a member of the faculty at the University of Southern California.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780195157970.jpg

author pic filename:

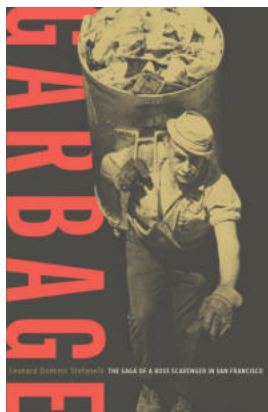
Starr, Kevin.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Garbage: Saga of Boss Scavenger in San Francisco
Stefanelli, Leonard Dominic
University of Nevada Press .
9781943859399
244 pages
paperback
\$22.95
Pub Date: 10/17/2017
5.5 x 8.5. 24 b/w photos

A fascinating rags-to-riches story and a personal and intimate history of one man's experience in life and the waste management business. Stefanelli was mentioned in the book In Search of Excellence by Peters years ago.

Leonard Dominic Stefanelli was elected president of the Sunset Scavenger Company in 1965. As events conspired for him to leave Sunset, he formed Consolidated Environmental Industries, a consultant firm to the solid waste industry. He lives in San Francisco with his wife.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

San Francisco CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781943859399.jpg

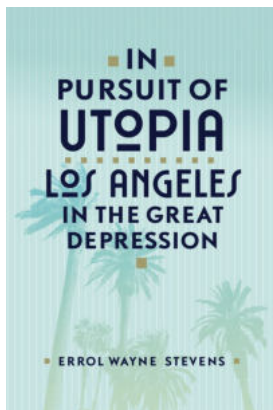
author pic filename:

Stefanelli, Leonard Dominic.jpg

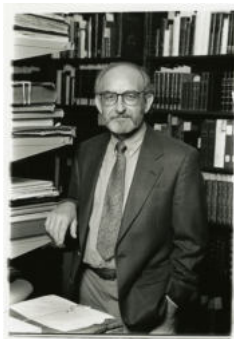
logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

In Pursuit of Utopia: Los Angeles in the Great Depression
Stevens, Errol Wayne
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806192260
252 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 4/11/2023
11 b&w illus., 1 map.

During the Great Depression, the Los Angeles area was rife with radical movements. Although many observers thought their ideas unworkable, even dangerous, Southern Californians voted for them by the tens of thousands. This book asks why.

Erroll Wayne Stevens (1944-2020) served as Special Collections Librarian at Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, and as a curator for western history research at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. He is the author of *Radical L.A.: From Coxe's Army to the Watts Riots, 1894-1965*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806192260.jpg

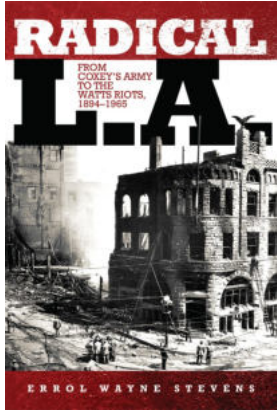
author pic filename:

Stevens, Errol Wayne.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Radical L.A.: From Coxeys Army to the Watts Riots, 1894–1965
Stevens, Errol Wayne
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806192185
388 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 3/28/2023
18 b&w illus., 2 maps.

Author picture:



In this first book to trace the subsequent struggle between the radical left and L. A.'s power structure, Errol Wayne Stevens tells how both sides shaped the city's character from the turn of the twentieth century through the civil rights era. On the radical right, Los Angeles's business elite, supported by the Los Angeles Times, sought the destruction of the trade-union movement—defended on the left by socialists, Wobblies, communists, and other groups. In portraying the conflict between leftist and capitalist visions for the future, Stevens brings to life colorful personalities such as Times publisher Harrison Gray Otis and Socialist mayoral candidate Job Harriman.

Erroll Wayne Stevens (1944-2020) served as Special Collections Librarian at Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, and as a curator for western history research at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. He is the author of Radical L.A.: From Coxeys Army to the Watts Riots, 1894-1965.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806192185.jpg

author pic filename:

Stevens, Errol Wayne.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

The Contested Murder of Latasha Harlins: Justice, Gender, and the Origins of the LA Riots
Stevenson, Brenda
Oxford University Press .
9780190231019
448 pages
paperback
\$30.95
Pub Date: 9/1/2015

Author picture:



In *The Contested Murder of Latasha Harlins*, Brenda Stevenson tells the dramatic story of an earlier trial, a turning point on the road to the 1992 riot. On March 16, 1991, fifteen-year-old Latasha Harlins, an African American who lived locally, entered the Empire Liquor Market at 9172 South Figueroa Street in South Central Los Angeles. Behind the counter was a Korean woman named Soon Ja Du. Latasha walked to the refrigerator cases in the back, took a bottle of orange juice, put it in her backpack, and approached the cash register with two dollar bills in her hand—the price of the juice. Moments later she was face-down on the floor with a bullet hole in the back of her head, shot dead by Du.

Discount code

T45

Brenda Stevenson is Professor of History at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Los Angeles CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780190231019.jpg

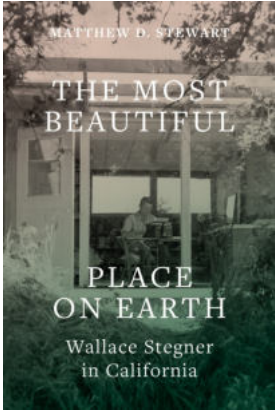
author pic filename:

Stevenson, Brenda.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Most Beautiful Place on Earth: Wallace Stegner in California
Stewart, Matthew D.
University of Utah Press .
9781647690564
192 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: December 2021
8 illustrations. 6 x 9.

Examines Wallace Stegner's California novels and what they express about place, region, and community

Matthew D. Stewart teaches humanities at The Ambrose School in Meridian, Idaho, and is associate editor at Front Porch Republic. He holds a PhD in history from Syracuse University.

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Caldwell ID

Author location:

image filename:

9781647690564.jpg

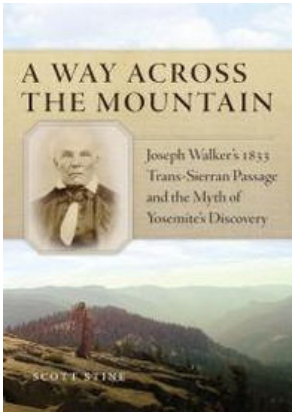
author pic filename:

Stewart, Matthew D.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

A Way Across the Mountain: Joseph Walker's 1833 Trans-Sierran Passage and the Myth of Yosemite's Discovery
Stine, Scott

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806157542

320 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 4/20/2017

7 x 10. 33 b&w illus., 19 maps, 1 chart

Author picture:



A painstaking reconstruction of a legendary expedition—and what it really discovered.

Scott Stine is Professor Emeritus in the Department of Anthropology, Geography, and Environmental Studies at California State University, East Bay. He resides in Point Reyes Station, California.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Point Reyes CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806157542.jpg

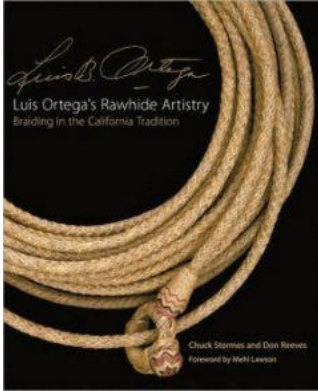
author pic filename:

Stine, Scott.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

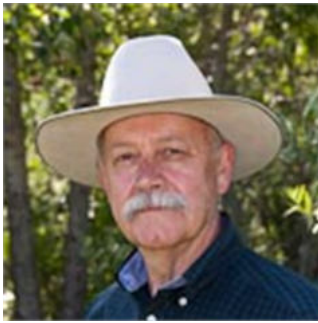
Image:



Listing:

Luis Ortega's Rawhide Artistry: Braiding in the California Tradition
Stormes, Chuck and Reeves, Don
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806140919
160 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 2/15/2010
Foreword by Mehl Lawson. 9 x 11. The Western Legacies Series - 7. 31 b&w
illus., 71 color photos

Author picture:



An acclaimed rawhide braider of horse gear, Luis Ortega elevated his craft to collectible art and influenced a generation of gear makers. This book is the most comprehensive overview of his life, art, and career and the first book-length work on rawhide braiding in North America, charting changes in horse gear over five decades.

Chuck Stormes is an award-winning saddle maker who lives in Alberta, Canada. He is a founding member and past president of the Traditional Cowboy Arts Association. Mehl Lawson is a renowned champion horseman, rawhide braider, and award-winning sculptor of western and cowboy art who lives in Bonita, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806140919.jpg

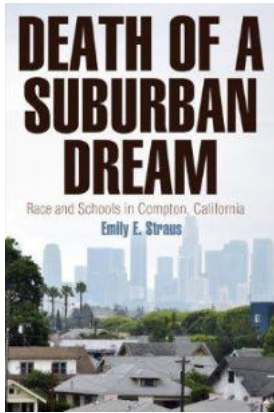
author pic filename:

Stormes, Chuck.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Death of a Suburban Dream: Race and Schools in Compton, California
Straus, Emily
University of Pennsylvania Press .
9780812245981

hardcover

\$55

Pub Date: 5/19/2014

Politics and Culture in Modern America. 7 illustrations.

Death of a Suburban Dream explores the history of Compton from its founding in the late nineteenth century to the present, taking on three critical issues--the history of race and educational equity, the relationship between schools and place, and the complicated intersection of schooling and municipal economies--as they shaped a Los Angeles suburb experiencing economic and demographic transformation.

Emily E. Straus is Associate Professor of History at the State University of New York at Fredonia.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

IPS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780812245981.jpg

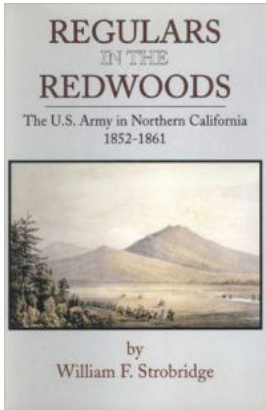
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of pennsylvania press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

Listing:

Regulars in the Redwoods: The U.S. Army in Northern California, 1852–1861
Strobridge, William F.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870622144

292 pages

hardcover

\$29.95

Pub Date: 9/30/1994

6 x 9. Frontier Military Series - 17. 10 b&w illus., 1 map

The clash between settlers and Indians during California's early statehood has been marred by myth and stereotype. This new work, based on original research, explores how animosities became a battle for land and sustenance as competition for prosperity heightened. California's tumultuous era between discovery of gold and the Civil War brought an abrupt admittance to statehood in 1850 and the replacement of military government standards with new political aims.

William F. Strobridge has taught history at Georgetown University; served as Chief, Historical Services Division, U.S. Army Center of Military History; and served with the 3rd Infantry Division in the Korean War and 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam. Some of his contributions have appeared in Journal of the West, Ohio History, and Military History and Collectors. He has been research associate preparing corporate history at a major Pacific Coast corporation since 1981.

image filename:

9780870622144.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Drought, Water Law, and the Origins of California's Central Valley Project
Stroshane, Tim

University of Nevada Press .

9781943859214

264 pages

hardcover

\$34.95

Pub Date: 11/8/2016

6 x 9. 17 b/w photographs, 9 maps

This book is an account of how water rights were designed as a key part of the state's largest public water system, the Central Valley Project.

Tim Stroshane received his MA in city planning from the University of California, Berkeley. An independent scholar who has studied the water, economy, and environment of California since 1980, he has worked professionally in environmental consulting, for the city of Berkeley in housing economics and policy, and most recently with environmental nonprofit organizations focused on California and its Bay-Delta Estuary. He lives in Albany, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Albany CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781943859214.jpg

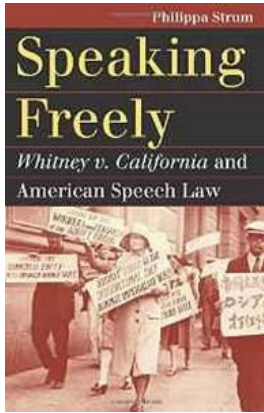
author pic filename:

Stroshane, Tim.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Speaking Freely: Whitney v. California and American Speech Law
Strum, Philippa
University Press of Kansas .
9780700621354
208 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 10/19/2015
Landmark Law Cases and American Society

Anita Whitney was a child of wealth and privilege who became a vocal leftist early in the twentieth century, supporting radical labor groups such as the Wobblies and helping to organize the Communist Labor Party. In 1919 she was arrested and charged with violating California's recently passed laws banning any speech or activity intended to change the American political and economic systems.

Philippa Strum is senior scholar at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, DC, and professor emerita, City University of New York. Her many books include Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People, which was nominated for a Pulitzer Prize in biography, and, from Kansas, Women in the Barracks: The VMI Case and Women's Rights, When the Nazis Came to Skokie: Freedom for the Speech We Hate, Brandeis: Beyond Progressivism, and Mendez v. Westminster: School Desegregation and Mexican-American Rights.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700621354.jpg

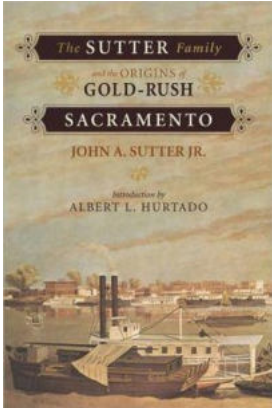
author pic filename:

Strum, Philippa.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Sutter Family and the Origins of Gold-Rush Sacramento
Sutter, John A.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806134932
176 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 12/9/2002
6 x 9. 3 b&w illus. Introduction by Albert L. Hurtado.

This extensive document describes the dirty deals of the first great gold rush in the western United States. Sutter's statement has not been available for sixty years.

John A. Sutter, JR. (1826-1897), was the 'founding father' of Sacramento, California, and U.S. Consul in Acapulco, Mexico.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Sacramento CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806134932.jpg

author pic filename:

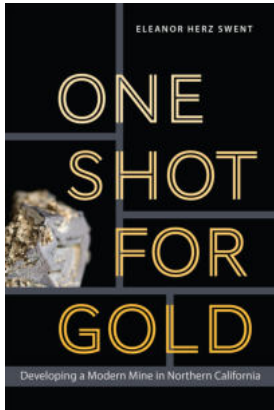
Sutter, John A.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

One Shot for Gold: Developing a Modern Mine in Northern California
Swent, Eleanor Herz
University of Nevada Press .
9781647790066
288 pages
hardcover
\$45
Pub Date: 2/9/2021

An account of the creation of a modern, environmentally sensitive mine as told by the people who built and worked it.

Eleanor Herz Swent is a past president of the Mining History Association and winner of the Rodman Paul award for contributions to mining history. She was born and raised in Lead, South Dakota, home of the Homestake Mine, and lived for many years in mining communities. In conjunction with the University of California-Berkeley Oral History Center, she helped create an oral history series on western mining and was the sole interviewer for this book. She currently lives in Palo Alto, California.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Palo Alto CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781647790066.jpg

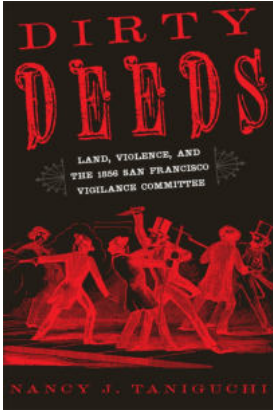
author pic filename:

Swent, Eleanor Herz.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Dirty Deeds: Land, Violence, and the 1856 San Francisco Vigilance Committee
Taniguchi, Nancy J.
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806193083
318 pages
paperback
\$26.95
Pub Date: 10/24/2023
27 b&w illus., 1 map.

The California gold rush of 1849 created fortunes for San Francisco merchants, whose wealth depended on control of the city's docks. But ownership of waterfront property was hotly contested. In an 1856 dispute over land titles, a county official shot an outspoken newspaperman, prompting a group of merchants to organize the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance. The committee, which met in secret, fed biased stories to the newspapers, depicting itself as a necessary substitute for incompetent law enforcement. But its actual purpose was quite different. In *Dirty Deeds*, historian Nancy J. Taniguchi draws on the 1856 Committee's minutes—long lost until she unearthed them—to present the first clear picture of its actions and motivations.

Nancy J. Taniguchi is the prize-winning author of *Necessary Fraud: Progressive Reform and Utah Coal and Castle Valley, America: Hard Land, Hard-Won Home*.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806193083.jpg

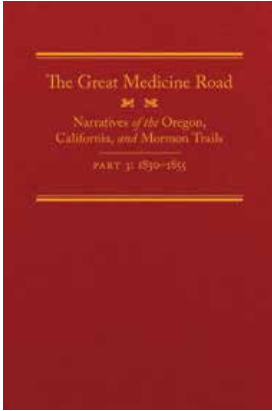
author pic filename:

Taniguchi, Nancy J.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Great Medicine Road, Part 3: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails, 1850–1855

Tate, Michael L. (editor)

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870624353

312 pages

hardcover

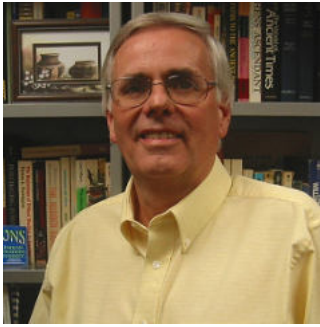
\$45

Pub Date: 9/21/2017

6.125 x 9.25. The American Trails Series - 24. 19 b&w illus., 4 maps

Author picture:

Firsthand accounts of overland journeys to the West after the gold rush.



Michael L. Tate is Professor Emeritus of History at the University of Nebraska, Omaha, and author of *The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West and Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*. Kerin Tate is an editor and researcher who specializes in western-U.S. history. Will Bagley is the author or editor of numerous books on the American West, including *With Golden Visions Bright Before Them: Trails to the Mining West, 1849–1852* and *South Pass: Gateway to a Continent*. Richard L. Rieck is Professor Emeritus of Geography at Western Illinois University.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870624353.jpg

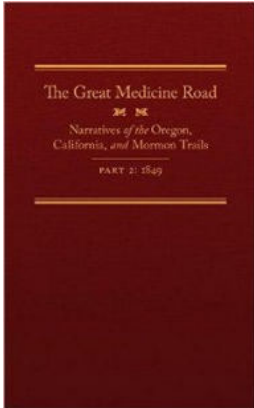
author pic filename:

Tate, Michael L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

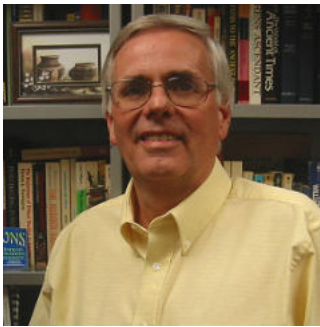
Image:



Listing:

The Great Medicine Road, Part 2: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails, 1849
Tate, Michael L. (editor) With the assistance of Will Bagley and Richard Rieck
University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company
9780870624377
328 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date: 10/13/2015
6.125 x 9.25. The American Trails Series - 24. 15 b&w illus., 4 maps

Author picture:



Little-known firsthand accounts of overland journeys to the West during the gold rush.

Michael L. Tate is Professor of History Emeritus at the University of Nebraska, Omaha, and author of *The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West* and *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trail*. Will Bagley is the author and editor of numerous books on the American West, including *With Golden Visions Bright Before Them: Trails to the Mining West, 1849–1852* and *South Pass: Gateway to a Continent*. Richard L. Rieck is Professor Emeritus of Geography at Western Illinois University.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870624377.jpg

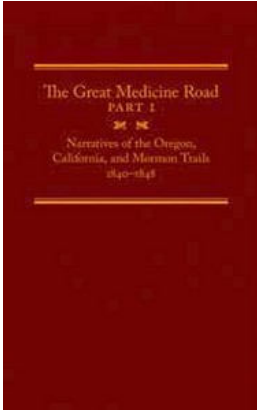
author pic filename:

Tate, Michael L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Great Medicine Road, Part 1: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails, 1840–1848

Tate, Michael L. / Bagley, Will / Rieck, Richard (editors)

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870624285

344 pages

hardcover

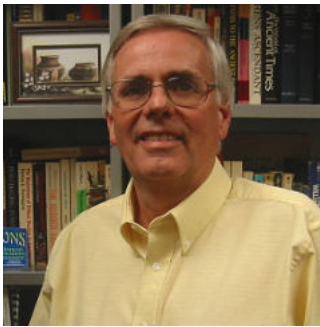
\$39.95

Pub Date: 10/6/2014

6.125 x 9.25. The American Trails Series - 24. 26 b&w illus., 4 maps

Author picture:

1st in a 4 part series of the history of the Oregon trail.



Michael L. Tate, Professor Emeritus of Western History, University of Nebraska, Omaha, is the author of *The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West and Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trail*. Will Bagley is the author of many books on the American West, including *So Rugged and Mountainous: Blazing the Trails to Oregon and California, 1812–1848* and *With Golden Visions Bright Before Them: Trails to the Mining West, 1849–1852*. Richard Rieck, Professor Emeritus of Geography at Western Illinois University, has published articles on the Overland Trails.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870624285.jpg

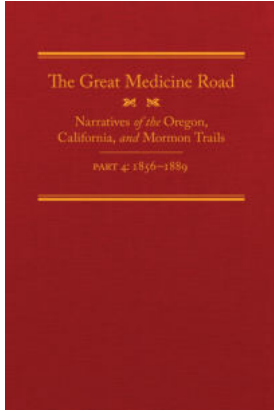
author pic filename:

Tate, Michael L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

The Great Medicine Road, Part 4: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails, 1856–1869

Tate, Michael L. and Tate, Kerin

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870624346

328 pages

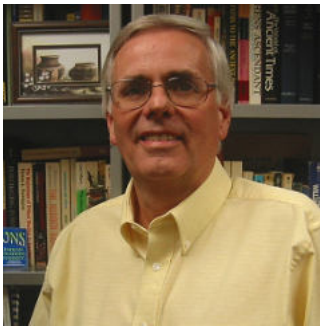
hardcover

\$45

Pub Date: 5/7/2020

18 b&w illus., 4 maps

Author picture:



Between 1841 and 1866, more than a half-million people followed trails to Oregon, California, and Utah in one of the largest mass migrations in American history. The Great Medicine Road, Part 4 collects the letters, diaries, and reminiscences of some of the emigrants who made this journey between 1856 and 1869, as a second generation of miners, farmers, town builders, and religious believers turned their adventurous eyes westward in search of new beginnings.

Michael L. Tate is Professor of History Emeritus at the University of Nebraska, Omaha, and author of *The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West* and *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trail*. Will Bagley is an independent historian who has written about overland emigration, frontier violence, railroads, mining, and the Mormons. Bagley has published extensively over the years and is the author and editor of many books, articles, and reviews in professional journals. Bagley is the series editor of Arthur H. Clark Company's documentary history series, *KINGDOM IN THE WEST: The Mormons and the American Frontier*. Bagley has been a Wallace Stegner Centennial Fellow at the University of Utah and the Archibald Hanna, Jr. Fellow in American History at Yale University's Beinecke Library. *Blood of the Prophets: Brigham Young and the Massacre at Mountain Meadows* has won numerous awards including a Spur

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870624346.jpg

author pic filename:

Tate, Michael L.jpg

logo filename:

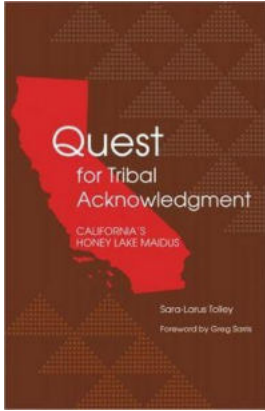
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:



Author picture:

Listing:

Quest for Tribal Acknowledgment: California's Honey Lake Maidus
Tolley, Sara-Larus
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806137483
304 pages
hardcover
\$29.95
Pub Date: 6/5/2006
5.5 x 8.5. 1 graph, 4 maps

A small group of Indians known as the Honey Lake Maidus are very much alive today in the valley of the Susan River of northeast California.

Sara-Larus Tolley is a researcher for News from Native California, a quarterly magazine. She continues to assist the Honey Lake Maidus in their fight for federal acknowledgment.



Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Berkeley CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780806137483.jpg

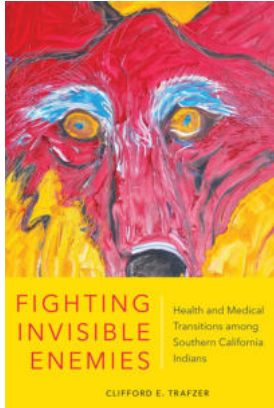
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Fighting Invisible Enemies: Health and Medical Transitions among Southern California Indians
Trafzer, Clifford Earl
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806162867
392 pages
hardcover
\$34.95
Pub Date: 5/9/2019

Author picture:



Native Americans long resisted Western medicine--but had less power to resist the threat posed by Western diseases. And so, as the Office of Indian Affairs reluctantly entered the business of health and medicine, Native peoples reluctantly began to allow Western medicine into their communities. Fighting Invisible Enemies traces this transition among inhabitants of the Mission Indian Agency of Southern California from the late nineteenth century through the mid-twentieth century

Clifford E. Trafzer, Distinguished Professor of History at the University of California, Riverside, is the author or editor of numerous books, including Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964 and A Chemehuevi Song: The Resilience of a Southern Paiute Tribe.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806162867.jpg

author pic filename:

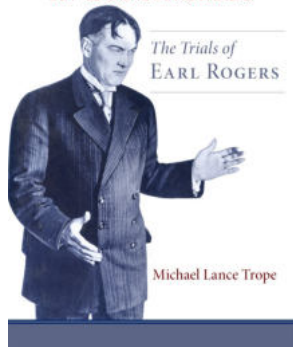
Trafzer, Clifford Earl.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:

**ONCE UPON A TIME
IN LOS ANGELES**



Author picture:



Listing:

Once Upon a Time in Los Angeles: The Trials of Earl Rogers

Trope, Michael Lance

University of Oklahoma Press .

9780806190297

274 pages

paperback

\$21.95

Pub Date: 2/18/2022

14 b&w illus.

Earl Rogers was born in upstate New York in 1869. Sworn into the practice of law in California in 1897, Rogers' prolific legal career in Los Angeles spanned twenty-one years, ending in 1918. He defended the famous and infamous.

Michael Trope is currently a Los Angeles based trial lawyer, whose practice began in 1987 after his retirement as a sports agent. Trope has successfully represented clients as lead trial lawyer and has won jury and non jury trials in diverse litigation including criminal defense, emotional distress, wrongful death, breach of contract, and probate will contest cases. He has also represented clients in numerous family law cases. His first published book, *Necessary Roughness*, was an account of his years as a sports agent which began when Trope, as a 20-year-old senior at U.S.C., represented the 1972 Heisman Trophy winner, Johnny Rogers. During the next twelve years, until his retirement from the sports agency business in 1985, Trope negotiated contracts for over one hundred pro football players, many of which were record breaking contracts at the time, including over thirty five NFL first round draft selections, the recipients of seven Heisman trophies, and many other acclaimed players who have been honored as pro bowl and Hall of Fame selections.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806190297.jpg

author pic filename:

Trope, Michael Lance.jpg

logo filename:

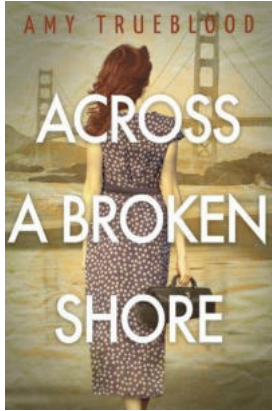
logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**1=46% and free freight (\$30 net or more).
no minimums**

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Across a Broken Shore
Trueblood, Amy
North Star Editions .
9781635830422
360 pages
paperback
\$14.99
Pub Date: 11/5/2019
14 - 18 Years.

Set in San Francisco's Richmond District and talks about the building of the Golden Gate Bridge.

Amy Trueblood grew up in California only ten minutes from Disneyland which sparked an early interest in storytelling. As the youngest of five, she spent most of her time trying to find a quiet place to curl up with her favorite books. After graduating from the University of Arizona with a degree in journalism, she worked in entertainment in Los Angeles before returning to work in Arizona.

Discount code

Discount:

46%

Distro:

North Star

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781635830422.jpg

author pic filename:

Trueblood, Amy.jpg

logo filename:

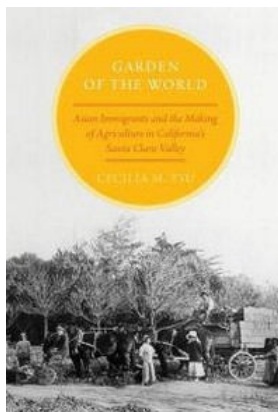
logo north star editions.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Listing:

Garden of the World: Asian Immigrants and the Making of Agriculture in California's Santa Clara Valley
Tsu, Cecilia M.
Oxford University Press .
9780199734788

hardcover
\$45.95
Pub Date: 7/1/2013

Author picture:



Nearly a century before it became known as Silicon Valley, the Santa Clara Valley was world-renowned for something else: the succulent fruits and vegetables grown in its fertile soil. In *Garden of the World*, Cecilia Tsu tells the overlooked, intertwined histories of the Santa Clara Valley's agricultural past and the Asian immigrants who cultivated the land during the region's peak decades of horticultural production.

Cecilia M. Tsu is Assistant Professor of History, University of California, Davis.

Discount code

S25

Discount:

25%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780199734788.jpg

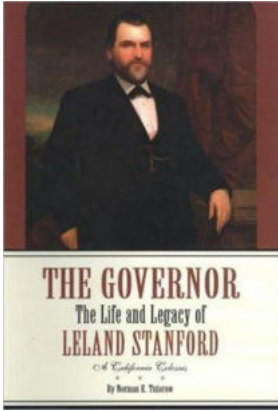
author pic filename:

Tsu, Cecilia M.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Governor: The Life and Legacy of Leland Stanford, A California Colossus - 2 volumes

Tutorow, Norman E.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870623264

1762 pages

hardcover

\$125

Pub Date: 8/6/2004

7 x 10. 2 Volume Set. 168 b&w illus., 5 maps

Leland Stanford is today a largely forgotten man. Yet he is the quintessence of the great American legend: the farm boy who makes good through hard work and struggle-the embodiment of the Horatio Alger myth. For the first time, a biography of Stanford and his times is presented, dispelling myths and misinformation and revealing the details and depths of a man considered by his contemporaries to be the leading figure in California history.

Dr. Norman E. Tutorow received his Ph.D. in American political and military history from Stanford University and holds degrees in history, philosophy, Spanish, and German.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870623264.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Gardening at the Margins: Convivial Labor, Community, and Resistance
Valle, Gabriel R.

University of Arizona Press .

9780816547326

216 pages

hardcover

\$60

Pub Date: 10/25/2022

15 b&w illustrations, 1 map

Gardening at the Margins tells the remarkable story of a diverse group of neighbors working together to grow food and community in the Santa Clara Valley in California.

Gabriel R. Valle is an associate professor of environmental studies at California State University, San Marcos. He received his PhD in anthropology from the University of Washington in 2016 and is co-editor of Mexican-Origin Foods, Foodways, and Social Movements: Decolonial Perspectives.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780816547326.jpg

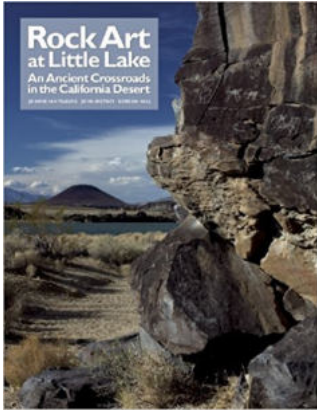
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of arizona press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Rock Art at Little Lake: An Ancient Crossroads in the California Desert
Van Tilburg, Jo Anne / Hull, Gordon / Bretney, John C. (editors)
University of New Mexico Press . The Cotsen Institute of Archaeology Press
9781931745932
280 pages
paperback
\$35
Pub Date: 2012
Monographs. 74. 8.5 x 11

Recipient of the Jo Anne Stolaroff Cotsen Prize. The product of ten years of fieldwork at Little Lake Ranch in the Rose Valley, the southern gateway to the Owens Valley, this book presents the results of intensive rock art analyses carried out by the interdisciplinary research team of the UCLA Rock Art Archive.

Jo Anne Van Tilburg is an archaeologist and director of the UCLA Rock Art Archive, The Cotsen Institute of Archaeology. Gordon E. Hull is a retired aerospace industry professional who served as computer analyst for the UCLA Rock Art Initiative from 1992 to 2012. John C. Bretney is an aerospace engineer who joined the UCLA Rock Art Archive field and research group in 1997.

Discount code

S

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9781931745932.jpg

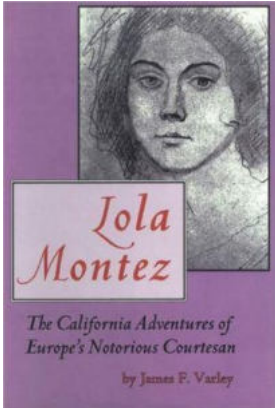
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Lola Montez: The California Adventures of Europe's Notorious Courtesan
Varley, James F.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870622434

276 pages

hardcover

\$29.5

Pub Date: 2/13/1996

6 x 9. 21 b&w illus.

This is the remarkable biography of that one woman whose California story has become legend.

James F. Varley's previous work has appeared in several western history publications. Other books by James Varley include Brigham and the Brigadier; General Patrick Connor and His California Volunteers in Utah and Along the Overland Trail (Westernlore, 1989) and The Legend of Joaquin Murrieta: California's Gold Rush Bandit (Big Lost River Press, 1995). He is a retired Navy Captain, his time in the service spent largely in the submarine service. Since his retirement he has pursued free-lance research and writing, and design and publication work.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870622434.jpg

author pic filename:

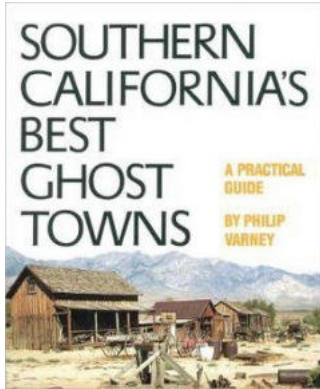
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:

Listing:



Southern California's Best Ghost Towns: A Practical Guide
Varney, Philip
University of Oklahoma Press .
9780806126081
152 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 3/15/1994
8.5 x 11. 123 b&w illus., 11 maps

Author picture:



Seasoned back-roads traveler Philip Varney, who has visited nearly a hundred ghost towns in the area, provides a down-to-earth and helpful guide to more than sixty of the best in Southern California and nearby Inyo and Kern counties. He defines a ghost town as a town with a population markedly decreased from its peak, one whose initial reason for settlement no longer keeps people there. It can be completely deserted, have a resident or two, or retain genuine signs of vitality, but Varney has eliminated those towns he considers either too populated or too empty of significant remains.

Philip Varney is the author of highly regarded books on the ghost towns of Arizona and New Mexico and a writer for Arizona Highways magazine.

Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780806126081.jpg

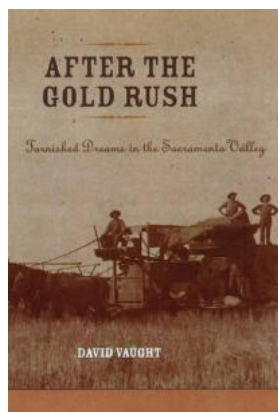
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

After the Gold Rush: Tarnished Dreams in the Sacramento Valley

Vaught, David

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9780801892578

328 pages

paperback

\$35

Pub Date: 5/19/2009

4 halftones, 5 line drawings

In *After the Gold Rush*, David Vaught examines the hard-luck miners-turned-farmers—the Pierces, Greenes, Montgomerys, Careys, and others—who refused to admit a second failure, faced flood and drought, endured monumental disputes and confusion over land policy, and struggled to come to grips with the vagaries of local, national, and world markets.

David Vaught is a professor of history at Texas A&M University. He is the author of *Cultivating California: Growers, Specialty Crops, and Labor, 1875–1920*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801892578.jpg

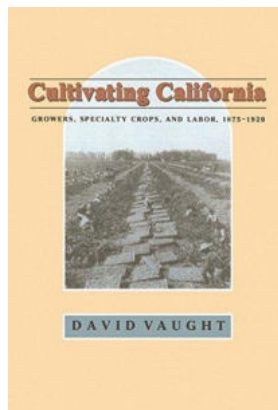
author pic filename:

Vaught, David.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Cultivating California: Growers, Specialty Crops, and Labor, 1875-1920

Vaught, David

Johns Hopkins University Press .

9780801871122

240 pages

paperback

\$29

Pub Date: 7/1/2002

5 maps, 10 figures. Revisiting Rural America

In Cultivating California, David Vaught shows how fruit and nut growers were neither industrialists nor agrarians. From the very outset, he explains, these "horticulturists" saw themselves as guardians of California's unique culture—raising crops for market while self-consciously building healthy and prosperous communities.

David Vaught is an associate professor of history at Texas A&M University.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801871122.jpg

author pic filename:

Vaught, David.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

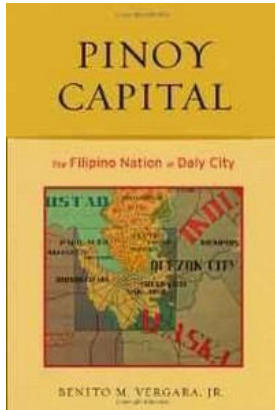
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Pinoy Capital: The Filipino Nation in Daly City
Vergara, Benito M.
Temple University Press .
9781592136650
232 pages
paperback
\$30.95
Pub Date:
Asian American History & Culture

Author picture:



Home to 33,000 Filipino American residents, Daly City, California, located just outside of San Francisco, has been dubbed 'the Pinoy Capital of the United States.' In this fascinating ethnographic study of the lives of Daly City residents, Benito Vergara shows how Daly City has become a magnet for the growing Filipino American community. Vergara challenges rooted notions of colonialism here, addressing the immigrants' identities, connections and loyalties.

Benito M. Vergara, Jr. is the author of *Displaying Filipinos: Photography and Colonialism in Early 20th-Century Philippines*. He lives and works in the San Francisco Bay Area.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Bay area

Author location:

image filename:

9781592136650.jpg

author pic filename:

Vergara, Benito M.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

Listing:

A Maritime History of Baja California
Vernon, Edward W.

University of New Mexico Press . Edward W. Vernon

9780578036687

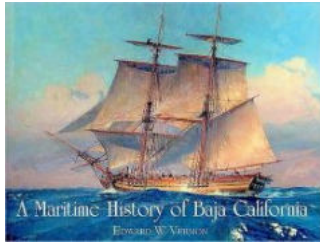
307 pages

hardcover

\$49.95

Pub Date: 2009

11 x 8.5



Author picture:

A Maritime History of Baja California describes the most important harbors and anchorages of the Baja California peninsula by charts, maps, satellite imagery, and photos.

Ed Vernon's many visits to Baja since 1976 led first to his researching and writing about the peninsula's missions in his Las Misiones Antiguas followed seven years later by his current book A Maritime History of Baja California. A retired businessman, Ed lives in Santa Barbara with his wife Barbara. Rodney J. Taylor is professor of English and a historic nautical artifact collector.



Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780578036687.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf

Image:

Listing:

Las Misiones Antiguas: The Spanish Missions of Baja California
Vernon, Edward W.

University of New Mexico Press . Edward W. Vernon

9780826331106

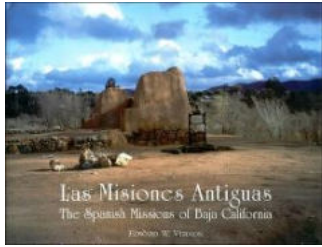
327 pages

hardcover

\$44.95

Pub Date: 2002

11.25 x 8.5



Author picture:

Las Misiones Antiguas is a photographic journey and written record of every peninsular mission and several visitas of Baja California.

Edward W. Vernon became interested in the missions of Baja California while on a trip to the peninsula. A resident of Santa Barbara, he is retired from the precision optics equipment industry.



Discount code

T

Discount:

45%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Santa Barbara CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780826331106.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

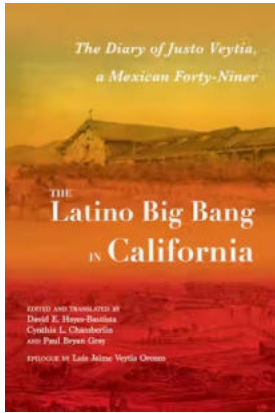
logo u of new mexico press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
**50% trade (T); 45% shorts (S); 40% text (X)
- Longleaf**

Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

Listing:

The Latino Big Bang in California: The Diary of Justo Veytia, a Mexican Forty-Niner

Veytia, Justo

University of New Mexico Press .

9780826365507

304 pages

hardcover

\$65

Pub Date: 12/15/2023

Querencias Series. Edited and Translated by David E. Hayes-Bautista, Cynthia L. Chamberlin, and Paul Bryan Gray. Epilogue by Luis Jaime Veytia Orozco. 6 × 9. 30 halftones, 7 tables.

The Latino Big Bang in California presents a Spanish transcription and English translation of a diary written by Forty-Niner Justo Veytia, a Mexican immigrant seeking riches during California's Gold Rush. Veytia's diary offers insights into the dilemmas and choices of an adventurous and ambitious young mexicano and provides a detailed glimpse into the life of Latinos who participated in this tumultuous moment in California history.

David E. Hayes-Bautista is a Distinguished Professor of Medicine and the director of the Center for the Study of Latino Health and Culture at the David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA. Cynthia L. Chamberlin is the historian, editor, and translator at the Center for the Study of Latino Health and Culture at the David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA. Paul Bryan Gray is a California lawyer and historian.

image filename:

9780826365507.jpg

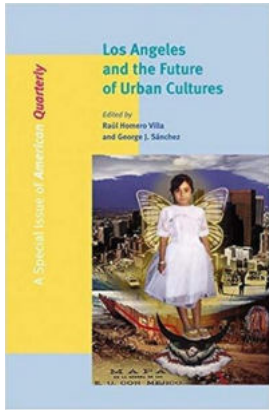
author pic filename:

Veytia, Justo.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of new mexico press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Los Angeles and the Future of Urban Cultures
Villa, Raúl Homero and Sánchez, George J. (editors)
Johns Hopkins University Press .
9780801882081
368 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 1/20/2005
24 halftones

This special issue of American Quarterly focuses on Los Angeles as an emblematic site through which the scholarship of American studies can be examined. As a city shaped by eighteenth-century European colonization, nineteenth-century U. S. territorial expansion, and twentieth-century migration, Los Angeles has come to embody both the hopes and fears of Americans looking to the future.

Raúl Homero Villa is a professor in the Department of English and Comparative Literary Studies at Occidental College. George J. Sánchez is an associate professor of history and director of the Program in American Studies and Ethnicity at the University of Southern California, as well as a former president of the American Studies Association.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801882081.jpg

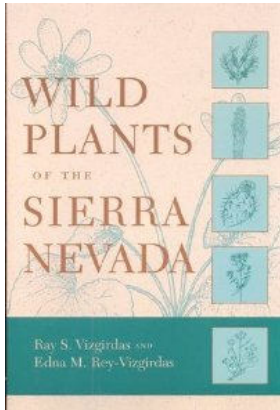
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Wild Plants of the Sierra Nevada
Vizgirdas, Ray S. and Rey-Vizgirdas, Edna M.
University of Nevada Press .
9780874177893
384 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date:

Author picture:

The first comprehensive look at the many uses, from historical to pharmacological, of vascular plants found in the Sierra Nevada.



Ray S. Vizgirdas is a fish and wildlife biologist with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Boise, Idaho. He holds concurrent positions as an instructor of field biology at the University of California, Riverside, and at Idaho State University. Edna M. Rey-Vizgirdas is a forest botanist in the Boise National Forest. She also teaches field biology courses at the University of California, Riverside, and at Idaho State University.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location: **Riverside CA; Pocatello ID (Idaho State University - Ray S. Vizgirdas); Boise ID (Edna M. Rey-Vizgirdas)**

image filename:

9780874177893.jpg

author pic filename:

Vizgirdas, Ray S.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

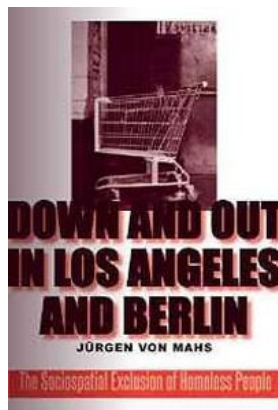
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Down and Out in Los Angeles and Berlin: The Sociospatial Exclusion of Homeless People
von Mahs, Jurgen
Temple University Press .
9781439908273
208 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date:
7 tables 13 figures

Author picture:

An international account of homelessness, comparing Berlin and Los Angeles and the possibility of exiting homelessness in each city.



Jürgen von Mahs is Associate Professor of Urban Studies at The New School in New York City.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781439908273.jpg

author pic filename:

von Mahs, Jurgen.jpg

logo filename:

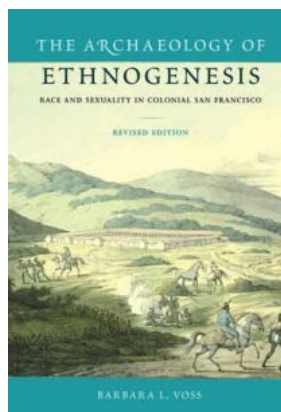
logo temple u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Trade=45%; Short=40%; Text =20%. No minimums

Image:



Listing:

Archaeology of Ethnogenesis: Race and Sexuality in Colonial San Francisco -
Revised edition
Voss, Barbara L
University Press of Florida .
9780813061252
432 pages
paperback
\$29.95
Pub Date: 3/10/2015
6 x 9. 15 illustrations, 32 b/w photos, 12 maps, 25 tables

Author picture:



In this interdisciplinary study of colonial San Francisco, Barbara L. Voss examines one of the most diverse population's ethnogenesis—the passive and active creation of an ethnic group. Through archaeological analysis of religious, environmental, cultural, and political differences in the El Presidio region in California, Voss reveals the development of social identities with the colony.

Barbara L. Voss is associate professor of anthropology at Stanford University and coeditor of *The Archaeology of Colonialism and Archaeologies of Sexuality*.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UPF

Group:

BRG

Stanford CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780813061252.jpg

author pic filename:

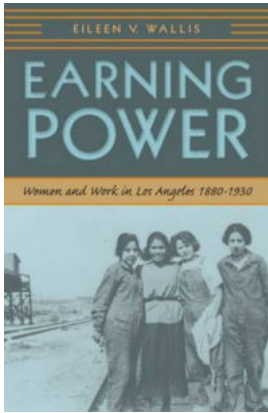
Voss, Barbara L.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of florida.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Earning Power: Women and Work in Los Angeles, 1880–1930

Wallis, Eileen V.

University of Nevada Press .

9780874178135

272 pages

hardcover

\$39.95

Pub Date:

Author picture:



The half-century between 1880 and 1930 saw rampant growth in Los Angeles and an equally rapid movement of women into the work force. Earning Power examines the role that women played in this growth as they attempted to make their financial way in a rapidly changing world.

Eileen V. Wallis is assistant professor of history at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Pomona CA

Author location:

image filename:

9780874178135.jpg

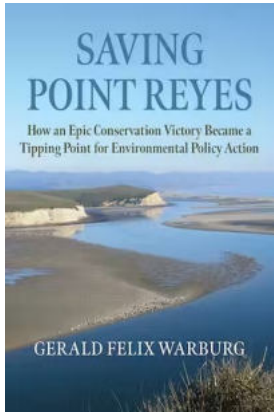
author pic filename:

Wallis, Eileen V.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Saving Point Reyes How an Epic Conservation Victory Became a Tipping Point for Environmental Policy Action
Warburg, Gerald Felix
University Press of Kansas .
9780700635443
272 pages
paperback
\$34.95
Pub Date: 9/1/2023
16 photographs. 5 maps. 6 x 9 Environment and Society

Gerald Warburg offers the first political history focused on the battles to preserve the unique series of fragile ecosystems that surround San Francisco and the definitive study of exactly how Point Reyes was saved.

Gerald Felix Warburg is professor of practice of public policy at the Frank Batten School of Leadership and Public Policy at the University of Virginia.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780700635443.jpg

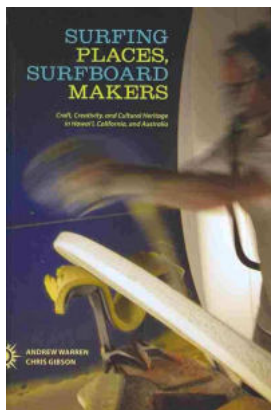
author pic filename:

Warburg, Gerald Felix.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of kansas.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Surfing Places, Surfboard Makers: Craft, Creativity, and Cultural Heritage in Hawaii, California, and Australia
Warren, Andrew and Gibson, Chris
University of Hawaii Press .
9780824839437
304 pages
paperback
\$28
Pub Date: 4/30/2014

This book explores the world of surfboard making as a global industry. Based on researches, interviews in Hawaii, California, and Australia, this book constructs stories of challenges local, independent surfboard shapers encounter in the face of billion dollar, mass production surfing industry such as Billabong and Quiksilver.

Andrew Warren is a human geographer from Wollongong, Australia, who grew up surfing local breaks around his hometown. Chris Gibson is professor of human geography at the Australian Centre for Cultural Environmental Research, University of Wollongong.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UHP

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780824839437.jpg

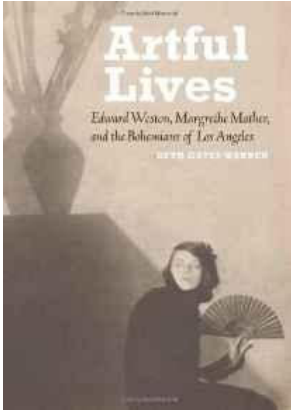
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of hawaii press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Artful Lives: Edward Weston, Margrethe Mather, and Bohemians of Los Angeles
Warren, Beth Gates
Getty Publications . J. Paul Getty Museum
9781606060704
392 pages
hardcover
\$39.95
Pub Date: 11/9/2011
87 b/w illustrations.

The love story of two photographers, one who became a major figure in the medium and one who fell into obscurity.

Beth Gates Warren is an independent scholar and consultant in the field of fine art photography and the author of Margrethe Mather and Edward Weston: A Passionate Collaboration (W. W. Norton, 2001), which accompanied an exhibition she curated for the Santa Barbara Museum of Art.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9781606060704.jpg

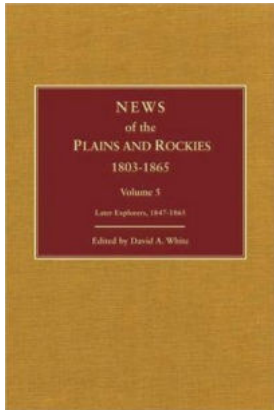
author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo getty publications.jpg

Image:



Listing:

News of the Plains and Rockies: Gold Seekers, California, 1849–1856; Railroad Forerunners, 1850–1865

White, David A.

University of Oklahoma Press . The Arthur H. Clark Company

9780870622564

468 pages

hardcover

\$75

Pub Date: 11/9/1999

7 x 10. Sixth Edition. 11 b&w illus., 8 figures, 11 maps

Author picture:



GOLD SEEKERS, CALIFORNIA, 1849-1856 Joseph H. Colton, 1849, Colton's map of gold region in CA Sidney Roberts, 1849, To emigrants to the gold region Brigham H. Young and John Eager, 1850, Guide, Salt Lake to San Francisco F. M. Drake, 1853, Emigrant's overland guide to California J. Tarbell, 1853, Emigrant's guide to California Anonymous, 1855, Journey from New Orleans to California Charles Cardinell, 1856, Adventures on the plains RAILROAD FORERUNNERS, 1850-1865 William L. Dearborn, 1850, Rail road, St. Louis to San Francisco Francois X. Aubry, 1853, Notes by F. X. Aubry William M. Gwin, 1853, Speeches on the national railroad Antoine Leroux, 1853, Slopes and valleys of the Rocky Mts. Thomas H. Benton, 1854, Western geography and railroad John C. Fremont, 1854, Letter, winter expedition on route for railroad Frederick W. Lander, 1854, Double track railway to the Pacific Frederick W. Lander, 1858, Railroad through South Pass Thomas J. Cram, 1858, Memoir, railroad through Sonora to Arizona Bradley B. Meeker, 1860, Speedy construction of Pacific railroad David Fergusson, 1863, Route between Tucson and Lobos Bay James A. Evans, 1865, U. P. Railroad, Camp Walbach to Green River Francis M. Case, 1865, U. P. Railroad, Cache la Poudre & S. Pass routes Samuel B. Reed, 1865, U. P. Railroad, Green River to Salt Lake City.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

Longleaf

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780870622564.jpg

author pic filename:

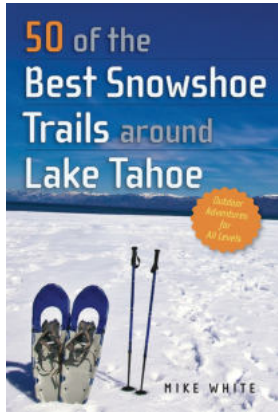
no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of oklahoma press.jpg



Image:



Listing:

50 of the Best Snowshoe Trails around Lake Tahoe
White, Mike
University of Nevada Press .
9781943859795
225 pages
paperback
\$21.95
Pub Date: 10/15/2018
55 maps, 45 photos

Author picture:



An accessible and scenic guide to Lake Tahoe's unparalleled winter treks, summits, and views.

Mike White is a full-time writer and former community college instructor, and is a featured speaker for outdoor and conservation organizations. He has authored numerous outdoor hiking guides, including 50 of the Best Strolls, Walks, and Hikes around Reno, 50 Classic Hikes in Nevada, and Best Backpacking Trips in California and Nevada.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Reno NV

Author location:

image filename:

9781943859795.jpg

author pic filename:

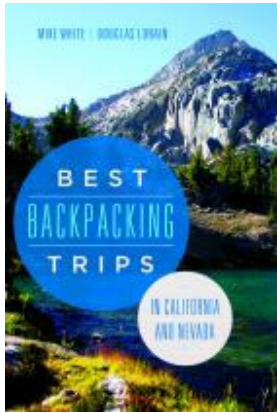
White, Mike.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg



Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Best Backpacking Trips in California and Nevada
White, Mike and Lorain, Douglas
University of Nevada Press .
9780874179712
416 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 4/27/2015
33 b/w photographs, 50 maps, 16 elevation profiles

For serious backpackers - your backpacking trip from start to finish.

Mike White is a writer and former community college instructor. He is the author of many outdoor hiking guides, including 50 Classic Hikes in Nevada. He lives in Reno, Nevada. Douglas Lorain is an author and photographer. He has received the National Outdoor Book Award. His publications include Backpacking Wyoming, Backpacking Oregon, and Backpacking Washington. He lives in Hamilton, Montana.

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Hamilton MT (Douglas Lorain); Reno NV (Michael White)

Author location:

image filename:

9780874179712.jpg

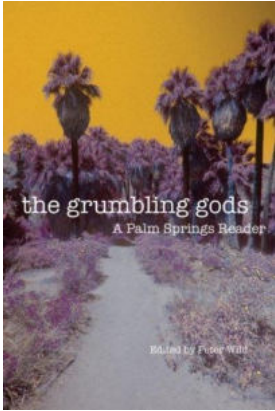
author pic filename:

White, Mike and Lorain, Douglas.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Grumbling Gods: A Palm Springs Reader
Wild, Peter (editor)
University of Utah Press .
9780874808995
264 pages
paperback
\$19.95
Pub Date: 7/27/2007

The Grumbling Gods surveys the history and allure of Palm Springs, beginning with the Cahuilla Indians, the first historical residents of the region. It includes accounts from the early explorers, a report of mysterious shipwrecks amidst the sand dunes, and selections from the grimly rollicking writings of Raymond Chandler.

Peter Wild is professor of English at the University of Arizona. He is the author of numerous books on the Southwest and its deserts, including The New Desert Reader (University of Utah Press, 2006).

Discount code

T

Discount:

44%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874808995.jpg

author pic filename:

Wild, Peter.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of utah press.jpg

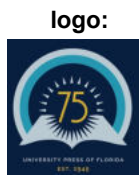
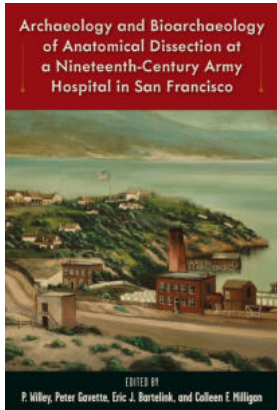


Image:



Author picture:



Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

UPF

Group:

BRG

Author location:

Listing:

Archaeology and Bioarchaeology of Anatomical Dissection at a Nineteenth-Century Army Hospital in San Francisco

Willey, P. / Gavette, Peter / Bartelink, Eric J. / Milligan, Colleen F. (editors)

University Press of Florida .

9781683402664

388 pages

hardcover paper over boards

\$90

Pub Date: 12/13/2023

A volume in the series Bioarchaeological Interpretations of the Human Past: Local, Regional, and Global Perspectives, edited by Clark Spencer Larsen. 31 b/w illus., 2 maps, 16 tables, notes, bibliography, index.

An archaeological site that tells a story of structural violence in medical research. In 2010, a pit containing over 4,000 human skeletal elements was discovered at the site of the former Army hospital at Point San Jose in San Francisco. Local archaeologists determined that the bones, which were found alongside medical waste artifacts from the hospital, were remains from anatomical dissections conducted in the 1870s.

P. Willey is professor emeritus of anthropology at California State University, Chico. Peter Gavette is an archaeologist at the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. Eric J. Bartelink is professor of anthropology at California State University, Chico, and coauthor of *Forensic Anthropology: Current Methods and Practice*. Colleen F. Milligan is professor and chair of the Anthropology Department at California State University, Chico.

image filename:

9781683402664.jpg

author pic filename:

no author image.jpg

logo filename:

logo u press of florida.jpg



Image:



Listing:

Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon
Wills, John
University of Nevada Press .
9780874178968
272 pages
paperback
\$24.95
Pub Date: 9/1/2012

Author picture:



One of the most controversial atomic projects of the US nuclear industry during the 1960s and 1970s was the construction of a nuclear power plant at Diablo Canyon, a relatively unsettled and biologically rich part of the central California coast. Conservation Fallout traces the course of opposition that tore apart local communities, almost destroyed the Sierra Club, and attracted massive demonstrations in San Francisco and at the plant itself.

John Wills is a senior lecturer in modern American history at the University of Kent.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780874178968.jpg

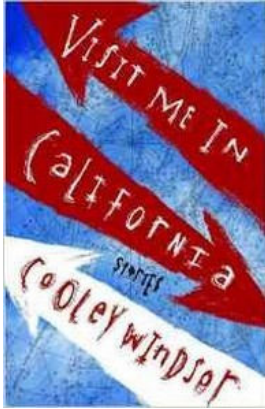
author pic filename:

Wills, John.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of nevada press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Visit Me in California
Windsor, Cooley
Northwestern University Press . TriQuarterly
9780810124967
130 pages
paperback
\$16.95
Pub Date: 8/13/2008

A collection of short stories. Windsor's work has appeared in several anthologies including the Indiana Review, Black Warrior Review, American Poetry Review, and Ploughshares.

Cooley Windsor received his BA from the University of New Orleans, and his MFA from Indiana University in 1985. His writing has appeared in such journals as PLOUGHSHARES, THE AMERICAN POETRY REVIEW, BLACK WARRIOR REVIEW, THE BLINK, ELEVEN ELEVEN, FOURTEEN HILLS and INDIANA REVIEW; his fiction collection, VISIT ME IN CALIFORNIA, is forthcoming from Northwestern University Press in August 2008. He teaches in the MFA Program at the California College of the Arts, and is co-director of the annual Meant to Be Seen Festival at the Eureka Theater in San Francisco. He was one of the founding board members of Bayview Hunters Point Community Advocates, an environmental-justice organization focused on the southeast section of San Francisco.

Discount code

X

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780810124967.jpg

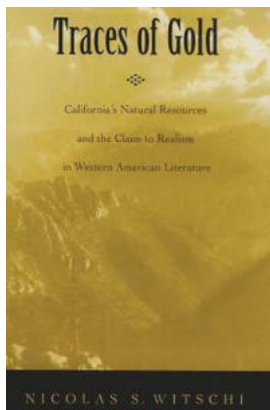
author pic filename:

Windsor, Cooley.jpg

logo filename:

logo northwestern u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Traces of Gold: California's Natural Resources and the Claim to Realism in Western American Literature

Witschi, Nicolas S.

University of Alabama Press .

9780817357412

232 pages

paperback

\$29.95

Pub Date: 2/25/2013

Amer Lit Realism & Naturalism

Author picture:



Artfully demonstrates the linkage of American literary realism to the texts, myths, and resources of the American West.

Nicolas S. Witschi is a professor of English at Western Michigan University. A past copresident of the Western Literature Association, author of a Western Writers Series monograph on Alonzo "Old Block" Delano (2006) and of articles and essays on Mary Austin, John Muir, Sinclair Lewis, and Henry James. Most recently, he is the editor of *A Companion to the Literature and Culture of the American West* (2011) and with Melody Graulich the coeditor of *Dirty Words in "Deadwood": Literature and the Postwestern* (2013).

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Author location:

image filename:

9780817357412.jpg

author pic filename:

Witschi, Nicolas S.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of alabama press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA

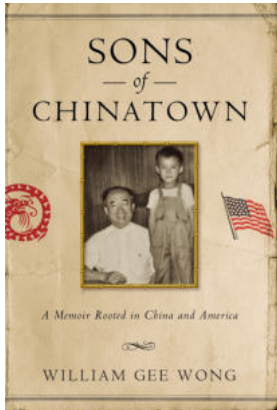
logo:



pub terms

Trade Discounted titles: 1- 3 = 20%; 4 - 10 = 40%; 10 or more = 46%. Short discounted titles: 1- 4 = 20%; 4 and above = 40% - CDC

Image:



Listing:

Sons of Chinatown: A Memoir Rooted in China and America
Wong, William
Temple University Press .
9781439924877
280 pages
hardcover
\$35
Pub Date: 3/1/2024

Author picture:



William Gee Wong was born in Oakland, California's Chinatown in 1941, the only son of his father, known as Pop. Pop was born in Guangdong Province, China and emigrated to Oakland as a teenager during the Chinese Exclusion era in 1912. He entered the U.S. legally as the "son of a native," despite having partially false papers. Sons of Chinatown is Wong's evocative dual memoir of his and his father's parallel experiences in America. As Pop grappled with the systemic racism towards Asians during the exclusion era, Wong wistfully depicts Pop's efforts to establish a family business and build a life for his family in segregated Oakland.

Writer and journalist William Gee Wong has been a regional commentator for The News Hour with Jim Lehrer, a reporter for the Wall Street Journal, and a columnist for the Oakland Tribune, San Francisco Chronicle, San Francisco Examiner, and Asian Week, among other publications. He is the author of Yellow Journalist: Dispatches from Asian America (Temple).

Discount code

T

Discount:

40%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

BRG

Oakland CA

Author location:

image filename:

9781439924877.jpg

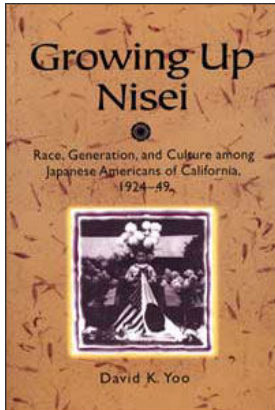
author pic filename:

Wong, William.jpg

logo filename:

logo temple u press.jpg

Image:



Listing:

Growing Up Nisei: Race, Generation, and Culture Among Japanese Americans
Of California, 1924-49
Yoo, David K.
University of Illinois Press .
9780252068225
264 pages
paperback
\$28
Pub Date: 12/3/1999
6 x 9 Asian American Experience

Author picture:



Humanizing the Nisei and the culture that shaped them.

David K. Yoo is a professor of Asian American studies and history at UCLA. His books include Contentious Spirits: Religion in Korean American History, 1903-1945.

Discount code

X

Discount:

20%

Distro:

CDC

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780252068225.jpg

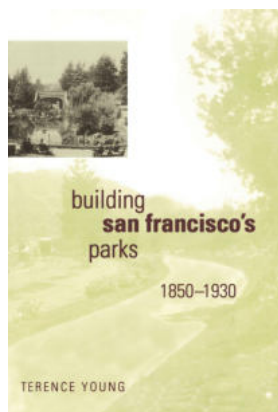
author pic filename:

Yoo, David K.jpg

logo filename:

logo u of illinois press.jpg

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

Building San Francisco's Parks, 1850-1930
Young, Terence
Johns Hopkins University Press .
9780801889813
280 pages
paperback
\$32
Pub Date: 6/4/2008
Creating the North American Landscape. 80 halftones

In Building San Francisco's Parks, 1850-1930, Terence Young traces the history of San Francisco's park system, from the earliest city plans, which made no provision for a public park, through the private garden movement of the 1850s and 1860, Frederick Law Olmsted's early involvement in developing a comprehensive parks plan, the design and construction of Golden Gate Park, and finally to the expansion of green space in the first third of the twentieth century.

Terence Young is an associate professor of geography at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

Discount code

S

Discount:

40%

Distro:

HFS

Group:

Wilcher

Author location:

image filename:

9780801889813.jpg

author pic filename:

Young, Terence.jpg

logo filename:

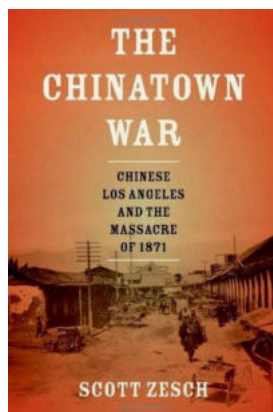
logo johns hopkins u press.jpg

category
CALIFORNIA



pub terms
Retail Independent Plan accounts may receive free freight on their seasonal ("new title") order each season. Backlist can be included. Discounts are variable.

Image:



Author picture:



Listing:

The Chinatown War: Chinese Los Angeles and the Massacre of 1871
Zesch, Scott
Oxford University Press .
9780199758760
304 pages
hardcover
\$29.95
Pub Date: 6/29/2012

In October 1871, a simmering, small-scale turf war involving three Chinese gangs exploded into a riot that engulfed the small but growing town of Los Angeles.

Scott Zesch is the author of *The Captured*, which won the 2007 Ray Allen Billington Award and TCU Texas Book Award. He lives in Mason County, Texas, and New York City.

Discount code

T45

Discount:

45%

Distro:

OUP

Group:

Redsides

Author location:

image filename:

9780199758760.jpg

author pic filename:

Zesch, Scott.jpg

logo filename:

logo oxford u press.jpg